

Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

REPORT NO. 92-17

COMPREHENSIVE WATER QUALITY EVALUATION

FISH SURVEY OF THE

CHICAGO WATERWAY SYSTEM

DURING 1991

S.G. Dennison S.J. Sedita B. Sawyer D.R. Zenz C. Lue-Hing

July 1992



COMPREHENSIVE WATER QUALITY EVALUATION

FISH SURVEY OF THE CHICAGO WATERWAY SYSTEM DURING 1991

by

Samuel G. Dennison Biologist II

Salvador J. Sedita Biology Section Head

Bernard Sawyer Coordinator of Research

David R. Zenz Manager of Research and Technical Services

Cecil Lue-Hing Director of Research and Development

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| LIST OF TABLES | iv |
| LIST OF FIGURES | xiv |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | xv |
| DISCLAIMER | xv |
| SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS | xvi |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| STUDY AREA | . 4 |
| MATERIALS AND METHODS | 8 |
| Fish Collections | 8 |
| Abundance of Fish | 9 |
| Size of Fish | 9 |
| Index of Biotic Integrity | 12 |
| RESULTS | 17 |
| 1991 | 17 |
| North Shore Channel | 17 |
| Abundance of Fish | 17 |
| Size of Fish | 20 |
| Index of Biotic Integrity | 20 |
| North Branch of the Chicago River | 20 |
| Abundance of Fish | 20 |
| Size of Fish | 26 |
| Index of Biotic Integrity | 26 |

TABLE:OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Page |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Chic | ago Sanitary and Ship Canal | 26 |
| | Abundance of Fish | 26 |
| | Size of Fish | 32 |
| | Index of Biotic Integrity | 32 |
| Calu | met River | 32 |
| | Abundance of Fish | 32 |
| | Size of Fish | 32 |
| | Index of Biotic Integrity | 38 |
| Litt | le Calumet River | 38 |
| | Abundance of Fish | 38 |
| | Size of Fish | 44 |
| | Index of Biotic Integrity | 44 |
| Cal- | Sag Channel | 44 |
| | Abundance of Fish | 44 |
| | Size of Fish | 44 |
| | Index of Biotic Integrity | 52 |
| Chica | ago River | 52 |
| | Abundance of Fish | 52 |
| | Size of Fish | 52 |
| | Index of Biotic Integrity | 58 |
| REFERENCES | | 60 |
| ME EVENCES | | 60 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| APPENDIX AI | Sample at Stations 1 through 20 in the Chicago Waterway System During 1991 |
|---------------|--|
| APPENDIX AII | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected Per Sample at Stations 1 through 20 in the Chicago Waterway System During 1991 |
| APPENDIX AIII | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) for Each Fish Sample at Stations 1 through 20 in the Chicago Waterway System During 1991 |

· LIST OF TABLES

| Table No. | | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| 1 | Waterway Fish Sampling Stations | 6 |
| 2 | Harvestable Size Fish in Illinois | 10 |
| 3 | An Example of Scoring of Metrics for Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) for a Fish Collection from the North Shore Channel at Sheridan Road, Wilmette on May 21, 1991 (Stream Order = 2, Northeast Illinois Basin) | 13 |
| 4 | Biological Stream Characterization for the Classification of Illinois Streams | . 15 |
| 5 | Number of Fish Collected from the North Shore Channel During 1991 | 18 |
| 6 | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the North Shore Channel During 1991 | 19 |
| . 7 | Length of Fish Collected from the North Shore Channel During 1991 | 21 |
| 8 | Weight of Fish Collected from the North Shore Channel During 1991 | 22 |
| 9 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the North Shore Channel During 1991 | 23 |
| 10 | Number of Fish Collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | 24 |
| 11 | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | 25 |
| 12 | Length of Fish Collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | 27 |

| Table No. | | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| 13 | Weight of Fish Collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | 28 |
| 14 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | 29 |
| 15 | Number of Fish Collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | 30 |
| 16 | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | 31 |
| 17 | Length of Fish Collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | 33 |
| 18 | Weight of Fish Collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | 34 |
| 19 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | 35 |
| 20 | Number of Fish Collected from the Calumet River During 1991 | 36 |
| 21 | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the Calumet River During 1991 | 37 |
| 22 | Length of Fish Collected from the Calumet River During 1991 | 39 |
| 23 | Weight of Fish Collected from the Calumet River During 1991 | 40 |
| 24 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the Calumet River During 1991 | 41 |

| _ | Table No. | : | Page |
|---|--------------|---|------|
| | 25 | Number of Fish Collected from the Little Calumet River During 1991 | 42 |
| | 26 | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the Little Calumet River During 1991 | 43 |
| | 27 | Length of Fish Collected from the Little Calumet River During 1991 | 45 |
| ٠ | 28 | Weight of Fish Collected from the Little Calumet River During 1991 | 46 |
| | 29 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the Little Calumet River During 1991 | 47 |
| | 30 | Number of Fish Collected from the Cal-Sag Channel During 1991 | 48 |
| | 31 | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the Cal-Sag Channel During 1991 | 49 |
| | 32 | Length of Fish Collected from the Cal-Sag Channel During 1991 | 50 |
| | 33 | Weight of Fish Collected from the Cal-Sag Channel During 1991 | 51 |
| | 34 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the Cal-Sag Channel During 1991 | 53 |
| | 35 | Number of Fish Collected from the Chicago River During 1991 | 54 |
| | 36 | Weight of Total Catch of Fish Collected from the Chicago River During 1991 | 55 |
| | 37 | Length of Fish Collected from the Chicago River During 1991 | 56 |
| | 38 | Weight of Fish Collected from the Chicago River During 1991 | 57 |

| Table No. | | Page |
|--------------|---|-------|
| 39 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for the Chicago River During 1991 | 59 |
| AI-1 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 1 at Sheridan Road on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AI-1 |
| AI-2 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 2 at Dempster Street on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AI-4 |
| AI-3 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 3 at Touhy Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AI-6 |
| AI-4 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 4 at Peterson Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AI-8 |
| AI-5 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 5 at Wilson Avenue on the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | AI-10 |
| AI-6 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 6 at Grand Avenue on the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | AI-13 |
| AI-7 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 7 at Damen Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AI-15 |
| AI-8 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 8 at Cicero Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AI-17 |
| AI-9 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 9 at Harlem Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AI-19 |
| AI-10 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 10 at Willow Springs Road on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AI-21 |

| m 1 1 | | |
|-----------|--|-------------|
| Table No. | . : | <u>Page</u> |
| AI-11 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 11 at 16th Street, Lockport on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AI-23 |
| AI-12 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 12 at 130th Street on the Calumet River During 1991 | AI-25 |
| AI-13 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 13 Immediately Downstream of the O'Brien Lock and Dam on the Calumet River During 1991 | AI-27 |
| AI-14 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 14 at Route I-94 on the Little Calumet River During 1991 | AI-30 |
| AI-15 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 15 at Halsted Street on the Little Calumet River During 1991 | AI-32 |
| AI-16 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 16 at Cicero Avenue on the Cal- Sag Channel During 1991 | AI-34 |
| AI-17 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 17 at Route 83 on the Cal-Sag Channel During 1991 | AI-36 |
| AI-18 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 18 at the Inner Harbor on the Chicago River During 1991 | AI-38 |
| AI-19 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 19 at the Loop on the Chicago River During 1991 | AI-41 |
| AI-20 | Number and Weight of Fish Collected from Station Number 20 at the Junction of the North and South Branches of the Chicago River During 1991 | AI-43 |

| | , | |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| Table No. | : | <u>Page</u> |
| AII-1 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 1 at Sheridan Road on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AII-1 |
| AII-2 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 2 at Dempster Street on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AII-5 |
| AII-3 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 3 at Touhy Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | |
| AII-4 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 4 at Peterson Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AII-13 |
| AII-5 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 5 at Wilson Avenue on the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | AII-16 |
| AII-6 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 6 at Grand Avenue on the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | AII-20 |
| AII-7 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 7 at Damen Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AII-23 |
| AII-8 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 8 at Cicero Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AII-26 |
| AII-9 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 9 at Harlem Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AII-29 |

| | , | |
|--------------|--|--------|
| Table No. | | Page |
| AII-10 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 10 at Willow Springs Road on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AII-31 |
| AII-11 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 11 at 16th Street, Lockport on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AII-33 |
| AII-12 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 12 at 130th Street on the Calumet River During 1991 | AII-35 |
| AII-13 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 13 Immediately Downstream of the O'Brien Lock and Dam on the Calumet River During 1991 | AII-38 |
| AII-14 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 14 at Route I-94 on the Little Calumet River During 1991 | AII-42 |
| AII-15 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 15 at Halsted Street on the Little Calumet River During 1991 | AII-45 |
| AII-16 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 16 at Cicero Avenue on the Cal-Sag Channel During 1991 | |
| AII-17 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 17 at Route 83 on the Cal-Sag Channel During 1991 | AII-50 |

| m -1 1 | , | |
|--------------|--|--------|
| Table No. | | Page |
| AII-18 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 18 at the Inner Harbor on the Chicago River During 1991 | AII-53 |
| AII-19 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 19 at the Loop on the Chicago River During 1991 | AII-57 |
| AII-20 | Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and Total Length of Fish Collected from Station Number 20 at the Junction of the North and South Branches of the Chicago River During 1991 | AII-59 |
| AIII-1 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 1 at Sheridan Road on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AIII-1 |
| AIII-2 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 2 at Dempster Street on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AIII-2 |
| AIII-3 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 3 at Touhy Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AIII-3 |
| AIII-4 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 4 at Peterson Avenue on the North Shore Channel During 1991 | AIII-4 |
| AIII-5 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 5 at Wilson Avenue on the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | AIII-5 |

| Table | , | |
|---------|---|---------|
| No. | | Page |
| AIII-6 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 6 at Grand Avenue on the North Branch of the Chicago River During 1991 | AIII-6 |
| AIII-7 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 7 at Damen Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AIII-7 |
| 8-IIIA | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 8 at Cicero Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AIII-8 |
| AIII-9 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 9 at Harlem Avenue on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AIII-9 |
| AIII-10 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 10 at Willow Springs Road on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AIII-10 |
| AIII-11 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 11 at 16th Street, Lockport on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal During 1991 | AIII-11 |
| AIII-12 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 12 at 130th Street on the Calumet River During 1991 | AIII-12 |
| AIII-13 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 13 Immediately Downstream of the O'Brien Lock and Dam on the Calumet River During 1991 | |
| AIII-14 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 14 at Route I-94 on the Little Calumet River During 1991 | AIII-14 |

| Table No. | | Page |
|--------------|--|---------|
| AIII-15 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 15 at Halsted Street on the Little Calumet River During 1991 | AIII-15 |
| AIII-16 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 16 at Cicero Avenue on the Cal-Sag Channel During 1991 | AIII-16 |
| AIII-17 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 17 at Route 83 on the Cal-Sag Channel During 1991 | AIII-17 |
| AIII-18 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 18 at the Inner Harbor on the Chicago River During 1991 | AIII-18 |
| AIII-19 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 19 at the Loop on the Chicago River During 1991 | AIII-19 |
| AIII-20 | Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity for Station Number 20 at the Junction of the North and South Branches of the Chicago River During 1991 | AIII-20 |

: LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure No. | | <u>Page</u> |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | Map of Major Facilities with Service Areas | 2 |
| 2 | Location of Sampling Stations for Fish | 5 |

·ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank the Biology Section personnel, Ms. Mary Lynn Hartford and Messrs. Gary Whyte, James Papanikolaou and Reda Kelada, who aided us with the collection and analysis of fish and water samples during 1991, as well as with the subsequent data analysis.

We thank the personnel of the Industrial Waste Division, Messrs. James Figlewicz, Carl Kurucar, Daniel Seasock, Javier Salazar, Brian Gembara, Alexander Wilczak, and John Dakuras, who aided us with our sample collections.

We thank Dr. Lawrence M. Page and Dr. Carol Johnston of the Illinois Natural History Survey for their aid in fish species identification.

We also thank Mr. Kenneth Schneider of Chicago, an avid fisherman, who alerted us to the presence of the white perch in the Calumet River.

DISCLAIMER

Mention of proprietary equipment and chemicals in this report does not constitute endorsement by the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The Illinois Pollution Control Board ruled in Docket R87-27 that a Comprehensive Water Quality Evaluation of the Chicago Waterway System and its influence on the Lower Des Plaines and Upper Illinois Rivers would be carried out by the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago and would be completed by January 15, 1992. The ruling stated that the evaluation should be conducted over the three-year period of January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991.

As part of the Comprehensive Water Quality Evaluation, an electrofishing survey was conducted to monitor the distribution and abundance of fish populations in the Chicago Waterway System. Fish were sampled at each of 20 stations located within the waterway system from the waterway controlling works near Lake Michigan to Lockport, Illinois. These stations were sampled at a scheduled frequency of four times per year during the period of compliance.

This report contains information on the numbers and weights of fish collected, including fish of harvestable size of angler interest, and on the quality of the stream for fish as estimated by the Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI).

Fish populations integrate both chemical and physical perturbations which affect stream quality. Stream quality for fish is affected by the chemical and physical quality of the

water, the quality of the physical habitat and the variability of stream flow.

The IBI assesses the health of a fish community using 12 fish community measures, or metrics, which fall into three broad categories: (1) species composition, (2) trophic composition, and (3) fish abundance and condition. The Illinois Department of Conservation (IDOC) and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) have used the IBI to develop a five-tiered stream classification system predicated largely on the type and condition of the fishery resource. The five-tiered classification system will be used in this report to describe the stream quality of the Chicago Waterway System. The five categories of the stream classification system developed by the IDOC and the IEPA which describe stream quality as a function of IBI are:

- Class A. Excellent stream quality for fish, IBI of 51 to 60, a unique aquatic resource, comparable to the best situations without human disturbance.
- Class B. Good stream quality for fish, IBI of 41 to 50, a highly valued aquatic resource, a good sport fishery.
- Class C. Fair stream quality for fish, IBI of 31 to 40, a moderate aquatic resource, a bullhead, sunfish, and carp fishery.

- Class D. Poor stream quality for fish, IBI of 21 to 30, a limited aquatic resource, carp or other less desirable species support fishery.
- Class E. Very poor stream quality for fish, IBI less than or equal to 20, a restricted use aquatic resource, no sport fishery, few fish of any species present.

1991

Twelve thousand nine hundred ten fish weighing 2,138 kilograms (4,713 pounds) composed of 37 species were collected with electrofishing gear from the Chicago Waterway System during 1991. These fish were distributed among the branches of the Chicago Waterway System as follows:

- 1. The North Shore Channel total catch was 6,027 fish (377 fish per sample) composed of 25 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 152 kilograms (10 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the bluntnose minnow and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead, black crappie, bluegill, carp, and white sucker.
- 2. The North Branch of the Chicago River total catch was 568 fish (71 fish per sample) composed

- of 16 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 176 kilograms (22 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the goldfish and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead, carp, white sucker, and bluegill.
- 3. The Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal total catch was 2,111 fish (106 fish per sample) composed of 19 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 722 kilograms (36 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the bluntnose minnow, and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead, carp, largemouth bass, and black crappie.
- 4. The Calumet River total catch was 1,150 fish (144 fish per sample) composed of 26 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 227 kilograms (28 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the gizzard shad, and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black crappie, bluegill, carp, green sunfish x pumpkinseed hybrid, largemouth bass, white sucker, quillback, black buffalo, black bullhead,

- channel catfish, white bass, green sunfish, pumpkinseed, and freshwater drum.
- fish (120 fish per sample) composed of 15 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 228 kilograms (28 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the gizzard shad, and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead, carp, and largemouth bass.
- 6. The Cal-Sag Channel total catch was 347 fish (43 fish per sample) composed of 14 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 93 kilograms (12 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the gizzard shad, and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included bluegill, carp, and largemouth bass.
- 7. The Chicago River total catch was 1,744 fish (145 fish per sample) composed of 26 fish species. The total weight of the catch was 540 kilograms (45 kilograms per sample). The major species by number was the bluntnose minnow, and the major species by weight was the carp. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead,

bluegill, carp, green sunfish, smallmouth bass, largemouth bass, rock bass, and black crappie.

The following conclusions can be reached as to the stream quality of the Chicago Waterway System based on the maximum IBI achieved at each sample location:

- 1. North Shore Channel: Station 1 had a maximum IBI of 34 with a stream class rating of C. Stations 2 and 3 had maximum IBIs of 32 with a stream class rating of C. Station 4 had a maximum IBI of 34 with a stream class rating of C. The North Shore Channel is a moderate aquatic resource with fair stream quality for fish.
- 2. North Branch of the Chicago River: Stations 5 and 6 had maximum IBIs of 24 with a stream class rating of D. The North Branch of the Chicago River is a limited aquatic resource with poor stream quality for fish.
- 3. Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal: Stations 7 to 11 had maximum IBIs of 30 to 16 with a stream class rating of D and E. The Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal is a limited aquatic resource with poor stream quality for fish.
- 4. Calumet River: Stations 12 and 13 had maximum IBIs of 32 and 34 with a stream class rating of

- C. The Calumet River is a moderate aquatic resource with fair stream quality for fish.
- 5. Little Calumet River: Stations 14 and 15 had maximum IBIs of 28 and 32 with a stream class rating of D and C. The Little Calumet River is a limited aquatic resource with poor stream quality for fish.
- 6. Cal-Sag Channel: Stations 16 and 17 had maximum IBIs of 22 and 24 with a stream class rating of D. The Cal-Sag Channel is a limited aquatic resource with poor stream quality for fish.
- 7. Chicago River: Station 18 had a maximum IBI of 38 with a stream class rating of C. The Inner Harbor portion of the Chicago River is a moderate aquatic resource with fair stream quality for fish. Stations 19 to 20 had maximum IBIs of 30 to 22 with a stream class rating of D. The lower portion of the Chicago River is a limited aquatic resource with poor stream quality for fish.

INTRODUCTION

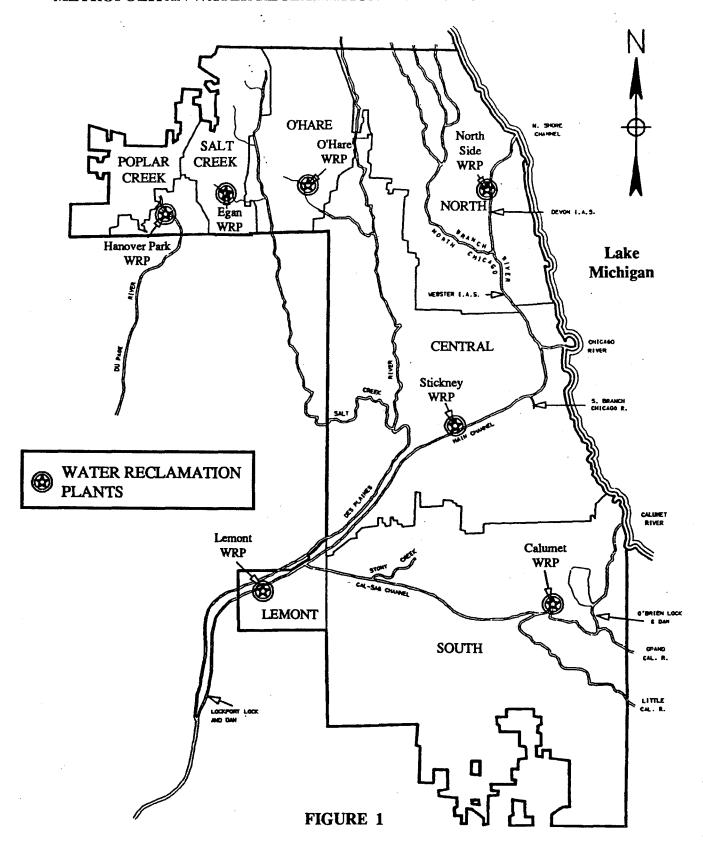
In October 1987, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (District) and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) submitted a joint proposal to the Illinois Pollution Control Board (IPCB) seeking to upgrade 11.1 miles of Chicago area waterways, change existing IPCB limitations for certain pollutants discharged from the Calumet and North Side Water Reclamation Plants (WRPs), and change the dissolved oxygen standard for the Cal-Sag Channel. Figure 1 shows the location of District WRPs, service areas, and major waterways within metropolitan Chicagoland. The IPCB ruled favorably on the joint District/IEPA petition in May 1988, but as a part of the ruling, the District was also required to conduct a comprehensive water quality study, as follows:

"The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago shall complete and submit to the Board a comprehensive water quality evaluation of the Chicago Waterway System and its influence on the lower [sic] Des Plaines and Upper Illinois Rivers by January 15, 1992. Such evaluation shall include assessment of performance levels for the North Side, Calumet, and Stickney wastewater [sic] reclamation plants and the extent of sewer overflow reduction through The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago's Tunnel and Reservoir Plan."

The ruling stated that the evaluation should be conducted over the three-year period of January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991.

In implementing the IPCB's Ruling, the District engaged the services of three outside consultants to supplement District

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO



MAP OF MAJOR FACILITIES AND SERVICE AREAS

efforts and perform various aspects of the evaluation. Their reports, and separate District reports covering discrete aspects of the study, will be submitted to the IEPA.

The objective of this report is to present the results of fish collections from the District waterways and to describe the water quality of these waterways as reflected by their fish populations. Fish collections and analyses give the most meaningful index of water quality to the public. Fish occupy the upper levels of the aquatic food chain as the ultimate aquatic consumer. Therefore, changes in water quality that significantly affect the other kinds of organisms within the aquatic community will also affect the species composition and abundance of the fish population.

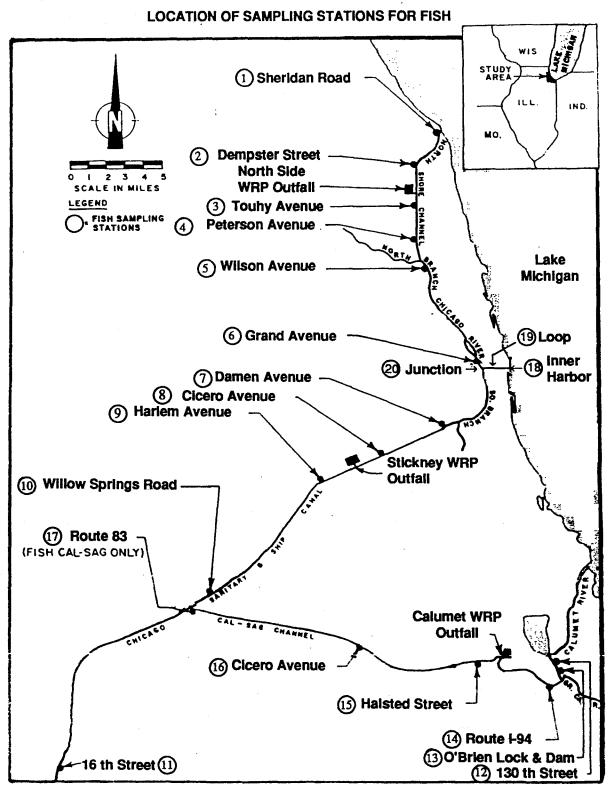
A knowledge of the assemblage of fish species in a stream and the numerical relationships of these species provides an excellent biological picture of the watercourse and its wellbeing. When such information is available over a long period of time, fish can be one of the most sensitive indicators of the quality of the aquatic environment (Smith, 1971).

STUDY AREA

The study area is located in the Metropolitan Chicago Area in Northeastern Illinois (Figure 2). The Biology Section of the Research and Development Department collected fish, using a boat electrofisher, from 20 locations on the deep draft waterways in the Chicago Waterway System from April through December 1991. A list of waterway fish sampling stations, including the distance of each station upstream or downstream from a major WRP is shown in Table 1.

The Chicago Waterway System, consisting of 82 miles of canals constructed during the period from 1892 to 1928, as well as dredged deep draft portions of natural streams, is tributary to the Illinois River via the lower Des Plaines River.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO FIGURE 2



METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF CREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 1

WATERWAY FISH SAMPLING STATIONS

| F | ish Sampling Station Mi Number and Location | les from Water Reclamation Plant (WRP) Outfall | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Nor | th Shore Channel | Miles From North Side WRP | | |
| 2. | Sheridan Road Dempster Street Touhy Avenue Peterson Avenue | 6.3 Upstream 1.7 Upstream 1.0 Downstream 2.7 Downstream | | |
| North Branch Chicago River | | | | |
| | Wilson Avenue Grand Avenue | 3.8 Downstream 10.3 Downstream | | |
| <u>Chi</u> | cago Sanitary and Ship Canal | Miles From Stickney WRP | | |
| 8. 9. 10. | Damen Avenue Cicero Avenue Harlem Avenue Willow Springs Road 16th Street, Lockport | 5.2 Upstream 1.2 Upstream 1.8 Downstream 7.9 Downstream 23.7 Downstream | | |
| <u>Calumet River</u> | | Miles From Calumet WRP | | |
| | 130th Street O'Brien Lock and Dam | 5.6 Upstream 5.0 Upstream | | |
| Little Calumet River | | | | |
| | Route I-94 Halsted Street | 3.3 Upstream 1.3 Downstream | | |

Table continued on the following page.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 1 (Continued) %

WATERWAY FISH SAMPLING STATIONS

| Fish Sampling Station Number and Location | Miles from Water Reclamation Plant (WRP) Outfall |
|--|---|
| Cal-Sag Channel | Miles From Calumet WRP |
| 16. Cicero Avenue 17. Route 83 | 6.6 Downstream 17.2 Downstream |
| Chicago River | Miles From Stickney WRP |
| 18. Inner Harbor19. Loop20. NBCR/SBCR Junction | 11.2 Upstream 10.2 Upstream 9.7 Upstream |

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Fish Collections

Fish were collected at a scheduled frequency of four times a year at each of 20 locations. The gear used to collect the fish was a boat mounted electrofisher. The electrofisher was powered by a 230-volt, 3,000-watt, 180-cycle, 3-phase, alternating-current generator. The water was electrified with 8 to 15 amps of current. Stunned fish were picked out of the water with long handled dip nets by either of two netters who were positioned on the bow of the boat.

In most cases, the section of canal sampled extended for 400 meters. Whenever possible, both sides of this canal section were electrofished. Total time of electrofishing (the time, in minutes, that the current was actually on) was noted for each collection.

Large fish were identified to species, weighed to the nearest 0.5 gram or ounce, measured for maximum standard length and maximum total length to the nearest millimeter, and checked for signs of parasites, disease or other anomalies. Generally, large fish were identified, weighed and measured at the sampling site and returned alive to the canal. Small fish were preserved in ten percent (v/v) formalin and identified, weighed to the nearest 0.01 gram, and measured to the nearest millimeter later in the laboratory.

ABUNDANCE OF FISH

Catch per unit of effort by electrofishing is a useful, easily obtained index to the abundance of the populations of many fish species. This relative measure is more useful when applied to adult fish because of size selectivity. Data regarding the relative abundance of small fish are probably biased too low, but trends in the abundance of young fish can be monitored if electrofishing equipment and procedures are evaluated with this objective in mind (Reynolds, 1983).

In the present study, numbers and weights of fish collected per electrofishing sample are the catch per unit of effort data used for comparisons among the waterways. These data are listed along with the total numbers and weights of fish collected. For more detailed comparisons, the numbers and weights of fish collected per 30 minutes of electrofishing effort are listed for each separate collection at each location in the Appendix.

SIZE OF FISH

Average, minimum and maximum total lengths (in millimeters) and weights (in grams) for each fish species may be compared with those species listed as being of harvestable size and, therefore, of interest to anglers (<u>Table 2</u>). These data are listed by the Illinois Department of Conservation (Bertrand, 1984).

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 2 HARVESTABLE SIZE FISH IN ILLINOIS^a

| | Minimum Total Length | | <u> Average Weight</u> | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|
| Fish Species | Inches | Millimeters | Pounds | Grams |
| Walleye, Sauger | 12 | 305 | 1 | 454 |
| Northern pike | 18 | 457 | 3 | 1,361 |
| Black bass | 10 | 254 | 1 | 454 |
| Largemouth bassb | 10 | 254 | | |
| Smallmouth bassb | 10 | 254 | | |
| Panfish | | | 0.4 | 181 |
| Sunfish | 6 | 152 | | |
| Rock bassb | 6 | 152 | • | |
| Warmouth | 6 | 152 | | |
| Hybrid sunfish ^b | 6 | 152 | | |
| Green sunfishb | 6 | 152 | | |
| Bluegillb | 6 | 152 | | |
| Misc. sunfish | 6 | 152 | | |
| Black bullhead ^b | 7.5 | 191 | | |
| Yellow bullhead | 7.5 | 191 | | |
| Brown bullhead | 7.5 | 191 | | |
| Black crappie ^b | 8 | 203 | | |
| White crappie | 8 | 203 | | |
| White bass ^b | 8 | 203 | | |
| Yellow bass | 8 | 203 | | |
| Channel catfish ^b | 12 | 305 | 1 | 454 |
| Flathead catfish | 12 . | 305 | 1 | 454 |
| Non-game | | | 1.5 | 680 |
| Carpb | 12 | 305 | | |
| Drumb | 10 | 254 | | |
| Suckersb | 12 | 305 | | |
| Smallmouth buffalo | 12 | 305 | | |
| Bigmouth buffalo | 12 | 305 | | |
| Black buffalob | 12 | 305 | | |
| | | | | |

Table continued on the following page.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 2 (Continued)

HARVESTABLE SIZE FISH IN ILLINOISa

| Fish Species | Minimum Inches | Total Length Millimeters | _Average Pounds | Weight Grams |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Golden redhorse | 12 | 305 | | |
| Silver redhorse | 12 | 305 | | |
| Shorthead redhorse | 12 | 305 | | |
| Paddlefish | 24 | 610 | | |
| Yellow perch | 10 | 254 | | |

a From Bertrand, 1984.

b Species found in harvestable size in the Chicago Waterway System during 1991.

INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY

The accurate assessment of biotic integrity requires a method that integrates biotic responses through an examination of patterns and process from individual to ecosystem levels. One tactic is to define an array of biological metrics much like the economic indicators used in econometric analyses. of Biotic Integrity (IBI) developed by Karr (1981) and Karr et al. (1986) adopts this tactic, incorporating data from the study of entire fish communities in 12 metrics in three categories. The value of each metric is then compared to the value expected at a site located in a similar geographical region on a stream of similar size where human influences have been minimal (Weber, 1981). Ratings of 5, 3, and 1 are assigned to each metric according to whether its value approximates, deviates somewhat from, or deviates strongly from the value expected at the relatively undisturbed site. The sampling site is then assigned to one of six quality classes based on the total of the 12 metric ratings. The highest score, 60, indicates a site without perturbation; sites of reduced quality have lower scores.

The calculation procedure for the IBI for use in Northeastern Illinois in the present study was obtained from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) (Robert Schacht and Robert Hite, personal communication). The same procedure is being used by other investigators throughout the state for classifying the biotic integrity of Illinois streams. An example of the calculation of the IBI is given in Table 3.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 3

AN EXAMPLE OF SCORING OF METRICS FOR CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR A FISH COLLECTION FROM THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL AT SHERIDAN ROAD, WILMETTE ON MAY 21, 1991 (STREAM ORDER = 2, NORTHEAST ILLINOIS BASIN)

| IBI Metric | Sample Value | Scorea |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| Total Number of Species | 15 | 5 |
| Number of Sucker Species | 0 | 1 |
| Number of Sunfish Species | 2 | . 5 |
| Number of Darter Species | Ō | 1 |
| Number of Intolerant Species | 3 | 3 |
| Percent of Total As Green Sunfish | 0.56 | 5 |
| Percent of Individuals As Hybrids | 0.09 | 3 |
| Percent of Individuals Diseased or Abnormal | 0.01 | 3 |
| Percent of Omnivores | 97.76 | 1 |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.37 | 1 |
| Percent of Carnivores | 0.37 | 1 |
| Number of Fish Caught per Hourb | 2,074 | 5 |
| | IBI | = 34 |

^aScores based on sample value ranges listed in Hite and Bertrand, 1989.

bProduct of the number of fish per 30 minutes (1,037) multiplied by 2.

The IEPA gave these IBI scores qualitative labels so that they could be used for the classification of Illinois streams (IEPA, 1988; Hite and Bertrand, 1989). The biological stream characterization criteria for the classification of Illinois streams used by the IEPA are listed in Table 4. Because the metrics are differentially sensitive to various perturbations, for example siltation or toxic chemicals, as well as to various portions of the range of integrity, conditions at a site can be determined with considerable accuracy.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 4

BIOLOGICAL STREAM CHARACTERIZATION CRITERIA FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ILLINOIS STREAMS*

| Stream Class | Total IBI Score | Aquatic Resource Category | Stream Quality Description |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| A | 51-60 | Unique Aquatic Resource | EXCELLENT. Comparable to the best situations without human disturbance; threatened and endangered species may be present. All regionally expected species for the habitat and stream size, including the most tolerant forms, are present with a full array of age (size) classes; balanced trophic structure. |
| В | 41-50 | Highly Valued Aquatic Resource | GOOD. Sport Fishery. Good fishery for important gamefish species, such as walleye, sauger, smallmouth, spotted, or largemouth bass, northern pike, white bass, crappie, catfish, rock bass. Species richness may be somewhat below expectations for stream size or geographic region. |
| С | 31-40 | Moderate Aquatic Resource | FAIR. Fishery consists predominantly of bullhead, sunfish, and carp. Species diversity and number of intolerant fish reduced. Diverse forage community may be present. Trophic structure skewed with increased frequency of omnivores, green sunfish and/or tolerant species. Nursery or rearing area for common sport fish. Young of year or juveniles of above species common in fish samples. |

Table continued on the following page.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 4 (Continued)

BIOLOGICAL STREAM CHARACTERIZATION CRITERIA FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ILLINOIS STREAMS*

| | Stream Class | Total IBI Score | Aquatic Resource Category | Stream Quality Description |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| J | D . | 21-30 | Limited Aquatic Resource | POOR. Carp or other less desirable species support fishery. Fish community dominated by omnivores and tolerant forms. Few if any fish of other species caught. Few if any young of year or juveniles of any sport species present. |
| | E | ≤ 20 | Restricted Use Aquatic Resource | VERY POOR. Few fish of any species present. No sport fishery exists. No young of year or juveniles of sport species present. |
| | | | No fish | Repeated sampling finds no fish (from Karr et al., 1986). |

^{*}Classification as listed in Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Hite and Bertrand, 1989, and Karr et al., 1986.

RESULTS

1991

Twelve thousand nine hundred ten fish weighing 2,138 kilograms (3,088 pounds) comprised of 37 species were collected with electrofishing gear from the Chicago Waterway System from April through December 1991. These fish were distributed among the branches of the Chicago Waterway System as follows: North Shore Channel - 6,027 fish, 25 species; North Branch of the Chicago River - 568 fish, 16 species; Chicago River - 1,744 fish, 26 species; Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal - 2,111 fish, 19 species; Calumet River - 1,150 fish, 26 species; the Little Calumet River - 963 fish, 15 species; and the Cal-Sag Channel - 347 fish, 14 species.

NORTH SHORE CHANNEL

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the North Shore Channel fish catch are listed in <u>Table 5</u> for number of fish collected and in <u>Table 6</u> for weight of the total catch. Twenty-five species and a total of 6,027 fish were collected from the North Shore Channel.

Bluntnose minnows (3,202), fathead minnows (766), golden shiners (606), and goldfish (357) made up 82 percent of the fish collected from the North Shore Channel. Carp (46,052 grams), carp x goldfish hybrids (39,759 grams), and goldfish (29,709 grams), made up 76 percent of the weight of fish collected from the North Shore Channel.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 5 NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL

DURING 1991

| ; | Total | Number Per Sample | | |
|------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 234 | 14.63 | 0 | 222 |
| Gizzard shad | 244 | 15.25 | 0 | 148 |
| Rainbow trout | 1 | 0.06 | 0 | 1 |
| Brown trout | 5 | 0.31 | 0 | . 2 |
| Rainbow smelt | 1 | 0.06 | 0 | 1 |
| Central mudminnow | . 3 | 0.19 | 0 | 3 |
| Grass pickerel | 1 | 0.06 | 0 | 1 |
| Goldfish | 357 | 22.31 | 0 | 78 |
| Carp* | 41 | 2.56 | 0 | 18 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 59 | 3.69 | 0 | 21 |
| Golden shiner | 606 | 37.88 | 0 | 324 |
| Spottail shiner | 195 | 12.19 | 0 | 118 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 3202 | 200.13 | 0 | 1226 |
| Fathead minnow | 766 | 47.88 | 0 | 276 |
| White sucker* | 12 | 0.75 | 0 | 8 |
| Oriental weatherfish | 4 | 0.25 | 0 | 2 |
| Black bullhead* | 26 | 1.63 | 0 | 5 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1 | 0.06 | 0 | 1 |
| Rock bass | 13 | 0.81 | 0 | 7 |
| Green sunfish | 167 | 10.44 | 0 | 42 |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish | 21 | 1.31 | 0 | 12 |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 3 | 0.19 | 0 | 2 |
| Bluegill* | 47 | 2.94 | 0 | 8 |
| Largemouth bass* | . 6 | 0.38 | 0 | 2 |
| Black crappie* | 8 | 0.50 | 0 | 2 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 2 | 0.13 | 0 | 2 |
| Yellow perch | 2 | 0.13 | . 0 | 2 |
| Number of Fish | 6,027 | 376.69 | | |
| Number of Species | 25 | • | | |
| Number of Hybrids | 2 | | | |

^{*}Species found in harvestable size during 1991.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 6 WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Ψc | otal Weight | Weight | (grams) Po | er Sample |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Fish Species | (grams) | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 428.96 | 26.81 | 0.00 | 211.81 |
| Gizzard shad | 14,366.96 | 897.94 | 0.00 | 4,472.34 |
| Rainbow trout | 1,890.00 | 118.13 | 0.00 | 1,890.00 |
| Brown trout | 962.90 | 60.18 | 0.00 | 590.00 |
| Rainbow smelt | 0.89 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.89 |
| Central mudminnow | 36.75 | 2.30 | 0.00 | 36.75 |
| Grass pickerel | 72.00 | 4.50 | 0.00 | 72.00 |
| Goldfish | 29,708.50 | 1,856.78 | 0.00 | 7,851.58 |
| Carp | 46,052.46 | 2,878.28 | 0.00 | 16,020.70 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 39,758.61 | 2,484.91 | 0.00 | 18,241.14 |
| Golden shiner | 2,065.43 | 129.09 | 0.00 | 626.05 |
| Spottail shiner | 333.59 | 20.85 | 0.00 | 204.73 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2,582.10 | 161.38 | 0.00 | 1,146.51 |
| Fathead minnow | 993.93 | 62.12 | 0.00 | 237.76 |
| White sucker | 4,724.50 | `295.28 | 0.00 | 2,742.00 |
| Oriental weatherfish | 32.26 | 2.02 | 0.00 | 20.10 |
| Black bullhead | 3,410.44 | 213.15 | 0.00 | 693.00 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1.30 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 1.30 |
| Rock bass | 17.52 | 1.10 | 0.00 | 10.47 |
| Green sunfish | 1,986.09 | 124.13 | 0.00 | 383.10 |
| Pumpkinseed sunfish | 87.47 | 5.47 | 0.00 | 57.89 |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 34.75 | 2.17 | 0.00 | 21.00 |
| Bluegill | 1,264.26 | 79.02 | 0.00 | 312.00 |
| Largemouth bass | 489.02 | 30.56 | 0.00 | 224.00 |
| Black crappie | 767.00 | 47.94 | 0.00 | 278.50 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 2.23 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 2.23 |
| Yellow perch | 9.26 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 9.26 |
| Total Weight | | | | |
| of Fish Catch | 152,079.18 | 9,504.95 | | |

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the North Shore Channel are listed in Tables 7 and 8, respectively. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead (maximum of 270 mm total length), black crappie (maximum of 224 mm), bluegill (maximum of 176 mm), carp (average of 338 mm, maximum of 802 mm), largemouth bass (maximum of 255 mm), and the white sucker (average of 314 mm, maximum of 379 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI). The IBI for the North Shore Channel (Table 9) ranged from 20 (very poor stream quality, a restricted use aquatic resource) to 34 (fair stream quality, a moderate aquatic resource).

NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the North Branch of the Chicago River fish catch are listed in <u>Table 10</u> for number of fish collected, and in <u>Table 11</u> for weight of the total catch. Sixteen fish species and a total of 568 fish were collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River.

Goldfish (106), carp (85), gizzard shad (77), and green sunfish (67), made up 59 percent of the fish collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River. Carp (110,638 grams), carp x goldfish hybrids (40,476 grams) and goldfish (16,399 grams) made up 95 percent of the weight of fish collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 7 LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| | · • | <u>Total Le</u> | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 234 | 47 | 27 | 188 |
| Gizzard shad | 244 | 155 | 80 | 347 |
| Rainbow trout | 1 | 611 | 611 | 611 |
| Brown trout | 5 | 257 | 132 | 337 |
| Rainbow smelt | 1 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| Central mudminnow | . 3 | 92 | 84 | 106 |
| Grass pickerel | 1 | 235 | 235 | 235 |
| Goldfish | 357 | 121 | 24 | 277 |
| Carp | 41 | 338 | 34 | 802 |
| Carp x goldfish | 1.1 | 330 | J 1 | 002 |
| hybrid | 59 | 276 | 42 | 495 |
| Golden shiner | 606 | 57 | 25 | 165 |
| Spottail shiner | 195 | 56 | 28 | 98 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 3,202 | 41 | 15 | 90 |
| Fathead minnow | 766 | 46 | 26 | 84 |
| White sucker | 12 | 314 | 215 | 379 |
| Oriental weatherfish | 4 | 99 | 85 | 114 |
| Black bullhead | 26 | 186 | 30 | 270 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Rock bass | 13 | 38 | 24 | 53 |
| Green sunfish | 167 | 73 | 28 | 151 |
| Pumpkinseed | 21 | 53 | 32 | 100 |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 3 - | 75 | 49 | 97 |
| Bluegill | 47 | 94 | 30 | 176 |
| Largemouth bass | 6 | 145 | 75 | 255 |
| Black crappie | 8 | 180 | 115 | 224 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 2 | 41 | 40 | 41 |
| Yellow perch | 2 | 77 | 68 | 86 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 8 WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| | 1 | Fish Weight (grams) | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| 21. 15. | 224 | 1 02 | 0.16 | 5.6.24 | |
| Alewife | 234 | 1.83 | 0.16 | 56.34 | |
| Gizzard shad | 244 | 58.88 | 3.41 | 449.00 | |
| Rainbow trout | 1 | 1,890.00 | 1,890.00 | 1,890.00 | |
| Brown trout | 5 | 192.58 | 23.40 | 390.00 | |
| Rainbow smelt | 1 3 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | |
| Central mudminnow | 3 1 | 12.25 | 8.05 | 15.86 | |
| Grass pickerel Goldfish | 357 | 72.00 83.22 | 72.00 | 72.00 | |
| | 35 / 41 | | 0.15 | 533.50 | |
| Carp x goldfish | 41 | 1,123.23 | 0.56 | 9,610.00 | |
| hybrid | 59 | 673.87 | 1.24 | 2,257.50 | |
| Golden shiner | 606 | 3.41 | 0.12 | 48.88 | |
| Spottail shiner | 195 | 1.71 | 0.12 | 6.99 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 3,202 | 0.81 | 0.05 | 9.32 | |
| Fathead minnow | 766 | 1.30 | 0.12 | 11.18 | |
| White sucker | 12 | 393.71 | 127.50 | 673.50 | |
| Oriental weatherfish | 4 | 8.07 | 4.41 | 14.12 | |
| Black bullhead | 26 | 131.17 | 0.44 | 284.00 | |
| Threespine stickleback | . 1 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | |
| Rock bass | 13 | 1.35 | 0.31 | 3.20 | |
| Green sunfish | 167 | 11.89 | 0.48 | 84.00 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 21 | 4.17 | 0.57 | 19.00 | |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 3 | 11.58 | 2.75 | 21.00 | |
| Bluegill | 47 | 26.90 | 0.36 | 122.00 | |
| Largemouth bass | 6 | 81.50 | 5.40 | 224.00 | |
| Black crappie | 8 | 95.88 | 19.00 | 173.00 | |
| Green sunfish x | • | 22.30 | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 2 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.16 | |
| Yellow perch | 2 | 4.63 | 3.14 | 6.12 | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 9

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| IBI Metric | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Species Per Sample | 11 | 7 | 16 |
| Number of Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Number of Sunfish Species | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Number of Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of Intolerant Species | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 7 | 0 | . 37 |
| Percent of Indiviuals as Hybrids | 3 | 0 | 14 |
| Proportion Diseased | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| Percent of Omnivores | 80 | 50 | 98 |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 4 | 0 | 25 |
| Percent of Carnivores | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Total Abundance | 377 | 23 | 1989 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 37 | 30 | 50 |
| Stream Order | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| IBI | 27 | 20 | 34 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 10 NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| | Total | al <u>Number Per Sample</u> | | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| Alewife | 5 | 0.63 | 0 | 3 | |
| Gizzard shad | 77 | 9.63 | 0 | 53 | |
| Goldfish | 106 | 13.25 | 1 | 51 | |
| Carp* | 85 | 10.63 | 3 | .23 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | |
| hybrid | 44 | 5.50 | 0 | 10 | |
| Golden shiner | 55 | 6.88 | 0 | 44 | |
| Emerald shiner | 2 | 0.25 | 0 | 2 | |
| Spottail shiner | 4 | 0.50 | 0 | 2 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 59 | 7.38 | 0 | 28 | |
| Fathead minnow | 4 | 0.50 | 0 | 2 | |
| White sucker* | 2 | 0.25 | , 0 | 1 | |
| Black bullhead* | 4 | 0.50 | 0 | 1 | |
| Green sunfish | 67 | 8.38 | 1 | 18 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 10 | 1.25 | 0 | 7 | |
| Bluegill* | 34 | 4.25 | 0 | 10 | |
| Largemouth bass | 4 | 0.50 | 0 | 3 | |
| Black crappie* | 2 | 0.25 | 0 | 2 | |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 3 | 0.38 | 0 | 2 | |
| Pumpkinseed x | | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | . 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 | |
| Number of Fish | 568 | 71.00 | • | | |
| Number of Species | 16 | | | | |
| Number of Hybrids | 3 - | | | | |

^{*}Species found in harvestable size during 1991.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 11 :

WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| • | Total Weight | Weight | (grams) P | er Sample |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fish Species | (grams) | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 82.89 | 10.36 | 0.00 | 57.06 |
| Gizzard shad | 3,961.25 | 495.16 | 0.00 | 1,211.75 |
| Goldfish | 16,398.57 | 2,049.82 | 20.00 | 4,807.79 |
| Carp | 110,638.09 | 13,829.76 | 3,618.06 | 32,973.00 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 40,476.35 | 5,059.54 | 0.00 | 10,390.00 |
| Golden shiner | 401.81 | 50.23 | 0.00 | 187.93 |
| Emerald shiner | 19.28 | 2.41 | 0.00 | 19.28 |
| Spottail shiner | 8.64 | 1.08 | 0.00 | 5.62 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 138.22 | 17.28 | 0.00 | 59.01 |
| Fathead minnow | 8.98 | 1.12 | 0.00 | 5.07 |
| White sucker | 749.00 | 93.63 | 0.00 | 559.00 |
| Black bullhead | 691.94 | 86.49 | 0.00 | 238.50 |
| Green sunfish | 1,096.04 | 137.01 | 10.07 | 247.61 |
| Pumpkinseed | 118.01 | 14.75 | 0.00 | 88.00 |
| Bluegill | 1,261.61 | 157.70 | 0.00 | 357.80 |
| Largemouth bass | 35.01 | 4.38 | 0.00 | 23.01 |
| Black crappie | 176.38 | 22.05 | 0.00 | 176.38 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 50.22 | 6.28 | 0.00 | 31.00 |
| Pumpkinseed x | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 29.50 | 3.69 | 0.00 | 29.50 |
| Total Weight | | | | |
| of Fish Catch | 176,341.79 | 22,042.72 | | |

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the North Branch of the Chicago River are listed in Tables 12 and 13, respectively. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead (average of 213 mm, maximum of 235 mm), carp (average of 369 mm, maximum of 780 mm), white sucker (maximum of 377 mm), bluegill (maximum of 194 mm) and black crappie (maximum of 217 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI). The IBI for North Branch of the Chicago River (Table 14) ranged from 18 (very poor stream quality, a restricted use aquatic resource) to 24 (poor stream quality, a limited aquatic resource).

CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal fish catch are listed in <u>Table 15</u> for number of fish collected, and in <u>Table 16</u> for weight of the total catch. Nineteen fish species and a total of 2,111 fish were collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal.

Bluntnose minnows (657), goldfish (648), and carp (496), made up 85 percent of the fish collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal. Carp (578,638 grams), goldfish (118,243 grams), and carp x goldfish hybrids (16,420 grams) made up 98.7 percent of the weight of fish collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 12 LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| | | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| Alewife | 5 | 102 | 75 | 172 | |
| Gizzard shad | 77 | 148 | 90 | 312 | |
| Goldfish | 106 | 151 | 26 | 302 | |
| Carp | 85 | 369 | 65 | 780 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | |
| hybrid | 44 | 314 | 68 | 565 | |
| Golden shiner | 55 | 79 | 43 | 176 | |
| Emerald shiner | 2 | 108 | 100 | 115 | |
| Spottail shiner | 4 | 63 | 52 | 67 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 59 [°] | 55 | 29 | 92 | |
| Fathead minnow | 4 | 58 | 50 | 63 | |
| White sucker | 2 | 314 | 250 | 377 | |
| Black bullhead | 4 | 213 | 183 | 235 | |
| Green sunfish | 67 | 87 | 43 | 131 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 10 | 70 | 45 | 131 | |
| Bluegill | 34 | 101 | 35 | 194 | |
| Largemouth bass | 4 | 84 | 72 | 100 | |
| Black crappie | 2 | 141 | 65 | 217 | |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 3 | 97 | 95 | 99 | |
| Pumpkinseed x | | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 1 | 113 | 113 | 113 | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 13 WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| | `. | Fish | n Weight | (grams) |
|------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | - |
| 22-16 | | 16.50 | 0.70 | 57.06 |
| Alewife | 5 | 16.58 | 2.79 | 57.06 |
| Gizzard shad | 77 | 51.44 | 6.68 | 381.00 |
| Goldfish | 106 | 154.70 | 0.27 | 686.50 |
| Carp | 85 | 1,301.62 | 4.64 | 9,733.50 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 44 | 919.92 | 5.82 | 4,120.00 |
| Golden shiner | 55 | 7.31 | 0.69 | 59.00 |
| Emerald shiner | 2 | 9.64 | 7.64 | 11.64 |
| Spottail shiner | 4 | 2.16 | 1.03 | 2.84 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 59 | 2.34 | 0.19 | 13.10 |
| Fathead minnow | 4 | 2.25 | 1.48 | 3.29 |
| White sucker | 2 | 374.50 | 190.00 | 559.00 |
| Black bullhead | 4 | 172.99 | 89.00 | 238.50 |
| Green sunfish | 67 | 16.36 | 1.68 | 56.00 |
| Pumpkinseed | 10 | 11.80 | 1.66 | 46.00 |
| Bluegill | 34 | 37.11 | 0.68 | 185.50 |
| Largemouth bass | 4 | 8.75 | 5.72 | 12.00 |
| Black crappie | 2 | 88.19 | 3.38 | 173.00 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 3 | 16.74 | 15.00 | 19.22 |
| Pumpkinseed x | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 1 - | 29.50 | 29.50 | 29.50 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 14

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| IBI Metric | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|---|--|--|---|
| Number of Species Per Sample Number of Sucker Species Number of Sunfish Species Number of Darter Species Number of Intolerant Species Percent of Total as Green Sunfish Percent of Indiviuals as Hybrids Proportion Diseased Percent of Omnivores Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids Percent of Carnivores Total Abundance Electrofishing Time (Minutes) Stream Order Stream Basin | 9 0 2 0 0 13.40 9.43 4.58 67.23 0.54 1.00 71 39 3 | 3 0 1 0 0 1.96 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 6 36 3 | 14 1 4 0 0 35.56 17.65 6.70 83.33 3.20 4.84 183 44 3 |
| Species Metric Factor Sucker Metric Factor Sunfish Metric Factor Darter Metric Factor Intolerant Metric Factor Green Sunfish Metric Factor Hybrid Metric Factor Disease Metric Factor Omnivore Metric Factor Insectivorus Metric Factor Carnivore Metric Factor Abundance Metric Factor | 3 1 4 1 3 2 2 1 1 2 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1 5 1 5 5 5 3 1 3 |
| IBI | 21 | 18 | 24 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 15

NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| : | Total | Num | ıber Per Sa | mple |
|--|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 1 | 0.05 | 0 | 1 |
| Gizzard shad | 66 | 3.30 | Ö | 31 |
| Brown trout | 1 | 0.05 | Ö | 1 |
| Rainbow smelt | _ 1 | 0.05 | Ö | . 1 |
| Central mudminnow | 1 | 0.05 | Ō | 1 |
| Goldfish | 648 | 32.40 | 1 | 157 |
| Carp* | 496 | 24.80 | 1 | 134 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | , |
| hybrid | 22 | 1.10 | 0 | 7 |
| Golden shiner | 49 | 2.45 | 0 | 16 |
| Emerald shiner | 19 | 0.95 | 0 | 15 |
| Spottail shiner | 19 | 0.95 | 0 | 18 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 657 | 32.85 | 0 | 217 |
| Fathead minnow | 24 | 1.20 | 0 | 12 |
| Black bullhead* | 2 | 0.10 | 0 | 1 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1 | 0.05 | 0 | 1 |
| Green sunfish | 18 | 0.90 | 0 | 3 |
| Pumpkinseed | 17 | 0.85 | 0 | 4 |
| Bluegill | 13 | 0.65 | 0 | 5 |
| Largemouth bass* | 54 | 2.70 | 0 | 19 |
| Black crappie* | 1 | 0.05 | 0 | 1 |
| Green sunfish x | •• | | | |
| pumpkinseed | 1 | 0.05 | 0 | 1 |
| Number of Fish Number of Species Number of Hybrids | 2,111 19 2 | 105.55 | | |

^{*}Species found in harvestable size during 1991.

TABLE 16 WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF CREATER CHICAGO

| | Total Weight | <u>Weight</u> | (grams) | Per Sample |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|------------|
| Fish Species | (grams) | - | Minimum | - |
| Alewife | 0.79 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.79 |
| Gizzard shad | 2,149.86 | 107.49 | 0.00 | 995.68 |
| Brown trout | 454.00 | 22.70 | 0.00 | 454.00 |
| Rainbow smelt | 5.51 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 5.51 |
| Central mudminnow | 20.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 20.00 |
| Goldfish | 118,243.80 | 5,912.19 | 9.92 | 27,705.43 |
| Carp | 578,637.82 | 28,931.89 | 8.15 | 133,322.14 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 16,419.64 | 820.98 | 0.00 | 6,076.50 |
| Golden shiner | 432.86 | 21.64 | 0.00 | 164.16 |
| Emerald shiner | 92.66 | 4.63 | 0.00 | 68.39 |
| Spottail shiner | 29.17 | 1.46 | 0.00 | 27.08 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1,088.78 | 54.44 | 0.00 | 271.82 |
| Fathead minnow | 47.99 | 2.40 | 0.00 | 14.36 |
| Black bullhead | 298.68 | 14.93 | 0.00 | 296.50 |
| Threespine stickleba | ack 1.41 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 1.41 |
| Green sunfish | 187.37 | 9.37 | 0.00 | 46.00 |
| Pumpkinseed | 148.73 | 7.44 | 0.00 | 63.00 |
| Bluegill | 35.42 | 1.77 | 0.00 | 16.48 |
| Largemouth bass | 3,898.99 | 194.95 | 0.00 | 1,546.00 |
| Black crappie | 216.00 | 10.80 | 0.00 | 216.00 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 19.00 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 19.00 |
| Total Weight | | | • | |
| of Fish Catch | 722,428.48 | 36,121.42 | | |

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal are listed in Tables 17 and 18, respectively. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead (maximum of 260 mm total length), carp (average of 342 mm, maximum of 823 mm), largemouth bass (maximum of 277 mm), and one black crappie (231 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI). The IBI for the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal (Table 19) ranged from 16 (very poor stream quality, a restricted use aquatic resource) to 30 (poor stream quality, a limited aquatic resource).

CALUMET RIVER

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the Calumet River fish catch are listed in <u>Table 20</u> for number of fish collected, and in <u>Table 21</u> for weight of the total catch. Twenty-six fish species and a total of 1,150 fish were collected from the Calumet River.

Gizzard shad (218), bluntnose minnow (204), green sunfish (143), bluegill (135), and largemouth bass (129) made up 72 percent of the fish collected from the Calumet River. Carp (153,709 grams), gizzard shad (20,768), and largemouth bass (15,754 grams) made up 84 percent of the weight of fish collected from the Calumet River.

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the Calumet River are listed in

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 17 LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| , | | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 1 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Gizzard shad | 66 | 137 | 85 | 248 |
| Brown trout | 1 | 336 | 336 | 336 |
| Rainbow smelt | 1 | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| Central mudminnow | 1 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| Goldfish | 648 | 187 | 25 | 312 |
| Carp | 496 | 342 | 54 | 823 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 22 | 307 | 66 | 455 |
| Golden shiner | 49 | 83 | 47 | 157 |
| Emerald shiner | 19 | 85 | 58 | 110 |
| Spottail shiner | 19 | 56 | 45 | 69 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 657 | 51 | 27 | 92 |
| Fathead minnow | 24 | 53 | 38 | 80 |
| Black bullhead | 2 | 157 | 53 | 260 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Green sunfish | 18 | 78 | 44 | 110 |
| Pumpkinseed | 17 | 68 | 43 | 117 |
| Bluegill | 13 | 50 | 38 | 104 |
| Largemouth bass | 54 | 144 | 65 | 277 |
| Black crappie | 1 | 231 | 231 | 231 |
| Green sunfish x | | • | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 90 | 90 | 90 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 18 WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| | | Fis | h Weight | (grams) |
|------------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| | | | | - 1 |
| Alewife | 1 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 |
| Gizzard shad | 66 | 32.57 | 5.95 | 170.00 |
| Brown trout | 1 | 454.00 | 454.00 | 454.00 |
| Rainbow smelt | 1 | 5.51 | 5.51 | 5.51 |
| Central mudminnow | 1 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| Goldfish | 648 | 182.48 | 0.19 | 827.00 |
| Carp | 496 | 1,166.61 | 2.47 | 11,884.00 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 22 | 746.35 | 4.68 | 1,628.50 |
| Golden shiner | 49 | 8.83 | 0.87 | 44.69 |
| Emerald shiner | 19 | 4.88 | 1.34 | 9.43 |
| Spottail shiner | 19 | 1.54 | 0.60 | 2.92 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 657 | 1.66 | 0.10 | 9.38 |
| Fathead minnow | 24 | 2.00 | 0.50 | 6.00 |
| Black bullhead | 2 | 149.34 | 2.18 | 296.50 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.41 |
| Green sunfish | 18 | 10.41 | 1.55 | 27.08 |
| Pumpkinseed | 17 | 8.75 | 1.06 | 33.00 |
| Bluegill | 13 | 2.72 | 0.92 | 16.48 |
| Largemouth bass | 54 | 72.20 | 3.00 | 375.00 |
| Black crappie | 1 | 216.00 | 216.00 | 216.00 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 19

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY

(IBI) FOR THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL

DURING 1991

| IBI Metric | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Species Per Sample | 6 | 3 | 12 |
| Number of Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of Sunfish Species | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Number of Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | , 1 |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 3 | . 0 | 20 |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Percent Diseased | 13 | 3 | 53 |
| Percent of Omnivores | 87 | 56 | 100 |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 2 | 0 | 10 |
| Percent of Carnivores | 4 | 0 | 22 |
| Total Abundance | 106 | 14 | 339 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 34 | 30 | 45 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 3 | 5 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| IBI | 22 | 16 | 30 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 20 NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | : Total | Number Per Sample | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Gizzard shad | 218 | 27.25 | . 0 | 83 |
| Chinook salmon | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Goldfish | 7 | 0.88 | 0 | 4 |
| Grass carp | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | · 1 |
| Carp* | 57 | 7.13 | 1 | 16 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | • | |
| hybrid | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Golden shiner | 7 | 0.88 | 0 | 3 |
| Emerald shiner | 91 | 11.38 | 0 | 87 |
| Spottail shiner | 2 | 0.25 | 0 | 1 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 204 | 25.50 | 1 | 54 |
| Fathead minnow | 8 | 1.00 | 0 | 5 |
| Quillback* | 2 | 0.25 | 0 | 2 |
| White sucker* | 2 | 0.25 | 0 | 1 |
| Black buffalo* | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Black bullhead* | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Channel catfish* | 2 | 0.25 | . 0 | 1 |
| White bass* | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| White perch | 53 | 6.63 | 0 | 17 |
| Green sunfish* | 143 | 17.88 | 2 | 64 |
| Pumpkinseed* | 69 | 8.63 | . 1 | 35 |
| Bluegill* | 135 | 16.88 | 0 | 52 |
| Smallmouth bass | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Largemouth bass* | 129 | 16.13 | 1 | 45 |
| Black crappie* | - 2 | 0.25 | 0 | 2 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| <pre>pumpkinseed hybrid*</pre> | 5 | 0.63 | 0 | 3 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 4 | 0.50 | 0 | 3 |
| Yellow perch | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Freshwater drum* | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Number of Fish | 1150 | 143.75 | | |
| Number of Species | 26 | | | |

Number of Hybrids 3
*Species found in harvestable size during 1991.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 21 WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | Total Weight | Weight | (grame) D | er Sample |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fish Species | (grams) | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 60.00 | 7.50 | 0.00 | 60.00 |
| Gizzard shad | 20,768.48 | 2,596.06 | 0.00 | 7,601.38 |
| Chinook salmon | 4,110.00 | 513.75 | 0.00 | 4,110.00 |
| Goldfish | 1,987.78 | 248.47 | 0.00 | 1,234.00 |
| Grass carp | 9,072.00 | 1,134.00 | 0.00 | 9,072.00 |
| Carp | 153,709.31 | 19,213.66 | 2,490.00 | 53,409.45 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 715.00 | 89.38 | 0.00 | 715.00 |
| Golden shiner | 74.45 | 9.31 | 0.00 | 56.41 |
| Emerald shiner | 233.28 | 29.16 | 0.00 | 215.72 |
| Spottail shiner | 18.35 | 2.29 | 0.00 | 9.49 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 548.80 | 68.60 | 6.50 | 155.43 |
| Fathead minnow | 8.91 | 1.11 | 0.00 | 5.22 |
| Quillback | 1,284.50 | 160.56 | 0.00 | 1,284.50 |
| White sucker | 997.00 | 124.63 | 0.00 | 551.00 |
| Black buffalo | 5,925.15 | 740.64 | 0.00 | 5,925.15 |
| Black bullhead | 157.00 | 19.63 | 0.00 | 157.00 |
| Channel catfish | 1,879.50 | 234.94 | 0.00 | 999.00 |
| White bass | 553.00 | 69.13 | 0.00 | 553.00 |
| White perch | 2,355.56 | 294.45 | 0.00 | 883.00 |
| Green sunfish | 2,155.93 | 269.49 | 17.00 | 1,224.43 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1,459.99 | 182.50 | 43.00 | 378.37 |
| Bluegill | 2,116.15 | 264.52 | 0.00 | 502.86 |
| Smallmouth bass | 14.00 | 1.75 | 0.00 | 14.00 |
| Largemouth bass | 15,754.20 | 1,969.28 | 79.00 | 6,554.22 |
| Black crappie | 178.50 | 22.31 | 0.00 | 178.50 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 156.79 | 19.60 | 0.00 | 85.00 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 32.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 16.11 |
| Yellow perch | 3.07 | 0.38 | 0.00 | 3.07 |
| Freshwater drum | 809.00 | 101.13 | 0.00 | 809.00 |
| Total Weight | | | | |
| of Fish Catch | 227,137.70 | 28,392.21 | | |

Tables 22 and 23, respectively. Harvestable size fish included black crappie (maximum of 218 mm total length), bluegill (maximum of 172 mm), carp (average of 513 mm, maximum of 865 mm), green sunfish x pumpkinseed hybrid (maximum of 155 mm), largemouth bass (maximum of 408 mm), white sucker (average of 361 mm, maximum of 380 mm), two quillback (323 mm and 420 mm), one 718 mm black buffalo, one 225 mm black bullhead, two channel catfish (450 mm and 466 mm), one 329 mm white bass, green sunfish (maximum of 155 mm), and freshwater drum (388 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI). The IBI for the Calumet River (Table 24) ranged from 22 (poor stream quality, a limited aquatic resource) to 34 (fair stream quality, a moderate aquatic resource).

LITTLE CALUMET RIVER

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the Little Calumet River fish catch are listed in <u>Table 25</u> for number of fish collected, and in <u>Table 26</u> for weight of the total catch. Fifteen fish species and a total of 963 fish were collected from the Little Calumet River.

Gizzard shad (545), carp (112), goldfish (108), and white perch (46) made up 84 percent of the fish collected from the Little Calumet River. Carp (150,755 grams), goldfish (29,741 grams), and carp x goldfish hybrids (25,378 grams) made up 90 percent of the weight of fish collected from the Little Calumet River.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 22

LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| D' 1 0 ' | 37 3 | _Total_Le | - | |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 1 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Gizzard shad | 218 | 193 | 84 | 346 |
| Chinook salmon | 1 | 683 | 683 | 683 |
| Goldfish | 7 | 228 | 122 | 270 |
| Grass carp | 1 | 870 | 870 | . 870 |
| Carp | 57 | 513 | 64 | 865 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 1 | 378 | 378 | 378 |
| Golden shiner | 7 | 89 | 27 | 159 |
| Emerald shiner | 91 | 71 | 48 | 114 |
| Spottail shiner | 2 | 104 | 102 | 105 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 204 | 63 | 31 | 95 |
| Fathead minnow | 8 | 45 | 37 | 61 |
| Quillback | 2 | 372 | 323 | 420 |
| White sucker | 2 | 361 | 342 | 380 |
| Black buffalo | 1 | 718 | 718 | 718 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Channel catfish | 2 | 458 | 450 | 466 |
| White bass | 1 | 329 | 329 | 329 |
| White perch | 53 | 144 | 82 | 218 |
| Green sunfish | 143 | 90 | 58 | 155 |
| Pumpkinseed | . 69 | 92 | 57 | 152 |
| Bluegill | 135 | 80 | 41 | 172 |
| Smallmouth bass | 1 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Largemouth bass | 129 | 135 | 33 | 408 |
| Black crappie | 2 | 181 | 144 | 218 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 5 | 102 | 56 | 155 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 4 | 71 | 57 | 91 |
| Yellow perch | 1 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Freshwater drum | 1 | 388 | 388 | 388 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 23 WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | • | Fis | sh Weight | (grams) |
|--------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | . 1 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 |
| Gizzard shad | 218 | 95.27 | 5.55 | 420.00 |
| Chinook salmon | 1 | 4,110.00 | 4,110.00 | 4,110.00 |
| Goldfish | 7 | 283.97 | 34.28 | 492.00 |
| Grass carp | 1 | 9,072.00 | 9,072.00 | 9,072.00 |
| Carp | 57 | 2,696.65 | 3.66 | 12,587.40 |
| Carp x goldfish | | · | | • |
| hybrid | 1 | 715.00 | 715.00 | 715.00 |
| Golden shiner | 7 | 10.64 | 0.16 | 34.20 |
| Emerald shiner | 91 | 2.56 | 0.71 | 11.49 |
| Spottail shiner | 2 | 9.18 | 8.86 | 9.49 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 204 | 2.69 | 0.18 | 8.53 |
| Fathead minnow | 8 | 1.11 | 0.39 | 2.70 |
| Quillback | 2 | 642.25 | 346.00 | 938.50 |
| White sucker | 2 | 498.50 | 446.00 | 551.00 |
| Black buffalo | 1 | 5,925.15 | 5,925.15 | 5,925.15 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 157.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 |
| Channel catfish | 2 | 939.75 | 880.50 | 999.00 |
| White bass | 1 | 553.00 | 553.00 | 553.00 |
| White perch | 53 | 44.44 | 8.74 | 167.00 |
| Green sunfish | 143 | 15.08 | 2.50 | 76.00 |
| Pumpkinseed | 69 | 21.16 | 3.53 | 91.00 |
| Bluegill | 135 | 15.68 | 0.87 | 97.00 |
| Smallmouth bass | 1 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 |
| Largemouth bass | 129 | 122.13 | 0.42 | 1,219.05 |
| Black crappie | 2 | 89.25 | 29.00 | 149.50 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 5 | 31.36 | 2.95 | 85.00 |
| Green sunfish x | | | _ | |
| bluegill hybrid | 4 | 8.00 | 3.43 | 16.11 |
| Yellow perch | 1 | 3.07 | 3.07 | 3.07 |
| Freshwater drum | 1 | 809.00 | 809.00 | 809.00 |

TABLE 24

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| IBI Metric | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|
| Number of Species Per Sample | 11 | 6 | 15 |
| Number of Sucker Species | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Number of Sunfish Species | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Number of Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 11 | 3 | , 39 |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Percent Diseased | 6 | 2 | 13 |
| Percent of Omnivores | 51 | 27 | 70 |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 4 | 0 | 25 |
| Percent of Carnivores | 18 | 5 | 26 |
| Total Abundance | 144 | 65 | 352 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 34 | 30 | 40 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 3 | 3 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | | 1 | 3 3 5 5 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| IBI | 29 | 22 | 34 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGC TABLE 25 : NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | Total | Number Per Sample | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| | EAF | 60.13 | 1 | 404 |
| Gizzard shad | 545 | 68.13 0.13 | 1 0 | 484 |
| Grass pickerel Goldfish | 1 108 | 13.50 | 0 | 1 27 |
| | 112 | 14.00 | 0 | · 43 |
| Carp* Carp x goldfish | 112 | 14.00 | U | . 43 |
| hybrid | 18 | 2.25 | 0 | 6 . |
| Golden shiner | 9 | 1.13 | 0 | 4 |
| Emerald shiner | 28 | 3.50 | 0 | 10 |
| Spottail shiner | 16 | 2.00 | . 0 | 14 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 12 | 1.50 | 0 | 7 |
| White sucker | 1 | 0.13 | Ö | 1 |
| Black bullhead* | 2 | 0.25 | 0 | 1 |
| White perch | 46 | 5.75 | 0 | 17 |
| Green sunfish | 21 | 2.63 | 0 | 15 |
| Pumpkinseed | 14 | 1.75 | 0 | 8 |
| Bluegill | 10 | 1.25 | 0 | 4 |
| Largemouth bass* | 18 | 2.25 | 0 | 11 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 2 | 0.25 | 0 | . 1 |
| Number of Fish | 963 | 120.38 | | |
| Number of Species | 15 | | | |
| Number of Hybrids | 2 | | | |

^{*}Species found in harvestable size during 1991.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 26 WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | Total Weight | Weight | (grams) P | er Sample |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fish Species | (grams) | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 15,087.13 | 1,885.89 | 59.91 | 11,833.71 |
| Grass pickerel | 59.00 | 7.38 | 0.00 | 59.00 |
| Goldfish | 29,741.02 | 3,717.63 | 0.00 | 7,822.50 |
| Carp | 150,754.75 | 18,844.34 | 0.00 | 54,025.49 |
| Carp x goldfish | | - | | |
| hybrid | 25,377.65 | 3,172.21 | 0.00 | 8,302.50 |
| Golden shiner | 189.53 | 23.69 | 0.00 | 94.08 |
| Emerald shiner | 130.86 | 16.36 | 0.00 | 74.81 |
| Spottail shiner | 163.24 | 20.41 | 0.00 | 145.14 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 34.14 | 4.27 | 0.00 | 21.81 |
| White sucker | 252.00 | 31.50 | 0.00 | 252.00 |
| Black bullhead | 401.00 | 50.13 | 0.00 | 240.00 |
| White perch | 2,221.04 | 277.63 | 0.00 | 873.00 |
| Rock bass | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Green sunfish | 211.73 | 26.47 | 0.00 | 158.15 |
| Pumpkinseed | 371.70 | 46.46 | 0.00 | 278.20 |
| Bluegill | 179.89 | 22.49 | 0.00 | 92.00 |
| Largemouth bass | 2,768.90 | 346.11 | 0.00 | 2,392.40 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | • |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 52.78 | 6.60 | 0.00 | 46.74 |
| Total Weight | | | | |
| of Fish Catch | 227 , 996.36 | 28,499.55 | | |

Size of Fish. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the Little Calumet River are listed in Tables 27 and 28, respectively. Harvestable size fish included black bullhead (average of 230 mm, maximum of 247 mm total length), carp (average of 412 mm, maximum of 652 mm), and largemouth bass (maximum of 367 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI). The IBI for the Little Calumet River (Table 29) ranged from 14 (very poor stream quality, a restricted use aquatic resource) to 32 (fair stream quality, a moderate aquatic resource).

CAL-SAG CHANNEL

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the Cal-Sag Channel fish catch are listed in <u>Table 30</u> for number of fish collected, and in <u>Table 31</u> for weight of the total catch. Fourteen fish species and a total of 347 fish were collected from the Cal-Sag Channel.

Gizzard shad (105), goldfish (80), carp (79), green sunfish (31), and bluegill (22), made up 91 percent of the fish collected from the Cal-Sag Channel. Carp (67,622 grams), goldfish (18,430 grams), and carp x goldfish hybrids (3,210 grams) made up 96 percent of the weight of fish collected from the Cal-Sag Channel.

<u>Size of Fish</u>. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the Cal-Sag Channel are listed in <u>Tables</u>

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 27 LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Gizzard shad | 537 | 123 | 72 | 324 |
| Grass pickerel | 1 | 231 | 231 | 231 |
| Goldfish | 89 | 227 | 77 | 288 |
| Carp | 108 | 412 | 106 | . 652 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | , |
| hybrid | 16 | 441 | 275 | 571 |
| Golden shiner | 7 | 122 | 87 | 167 |
| Emerald shiner | 18 | 73 | 51 | 106 |
| Spottail shiner | 2 | 109 | 103 | 115 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 5 | 61 | 48 | 70 |
| White sucker | 1 | 295 | 295 | 295 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 213 | 213 | 213 |
| White perch | 31 | 139 | 82 | 185 |
| Green sunfish | 20 | 79 | 51 | 105 |
| Pumpkinseed | 12 | 96 | 43 | 139 |
| Bluegill | 9 | 89 | 44 | 146 |
| Largemouth bass | 18 | 176 | 80 | 367 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 123 | 123 | 123 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 28 WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | `, | Fish Weight (grams) | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|---------|-----------|--|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| Gizzard shad | 537 | 25.97 | 4.08 | 392.00 | |
| Grass pickerel | 1 | 59.00 | 59.00 | 59.00 | |
| Goldfish | 89 | 274.21 | 7.02 | 600.00 | |
| Carp | 108 | 1,346.93 | 21.18 | 4,180.00 | |
| Carp x goldfish | _00 | 1,010.00 | | 1, 200.00 | |
| hybrid | 16 | 1,506.07 | 365.00 | 3,230.00 | |
| Golden shiner | 7 | 17.75 | 5.72 | 40.35 | |
| Emerald shiner | 18 | 3.11 | 0.82 | 8.76 | |
| Spottail shiner | · 2 | 9.05 | 8.36 | 9.74 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 5 | 2.47 | 0.95 | 4.06 | |
| White sucker | 1 | 252.00 | 252.00 | 252.00 | |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 161.00 | 161.00 | 161.00 | |
| White perch | 31 | 43.49 | 7.06 | 93.67 | |
| Green sunfish | 20 | 10.09 | 2.08 | 26.00 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 12 | 26.64 | 2.23 | 64.00 | |
| Bluegill | 9 | 18.99 | 1.07 | 60.00 | |
| Largemouth bass | 18 | 153.83 | 5.40 | 856.00 | |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 46.74 | 46.74 | 46.74 | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 29

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| IBI Metric | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Species Per Sample | 8 | 3 | 13 |
| Number of Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Number of Sunfish Species | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Number of Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 6 | 0 | 29 |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 3 | 0 | 7 |
| Percent Diseased | 9 | 0 | 21 |
| Percent of Omnivores | 75 | 46 | 94 |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 5 | 0 | 28 |
| Percent of Carnivores | 7 | 0 | 19 |
| Total Abundance | 120 | 16 | 550 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 38 | 30 | 44 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 2 . | 1 | 5 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| IBI | 25 | 14 | 32 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 30 NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Fish Species | Total | Number Per Sample | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 105 | 13.13 | 0 | 54 |
| Central mudminnow | 2 | 0.25 | 0 | 1 |
| Goldfish | 80 | 10.00 | 0 | 29 |
| Carp* | 79 | 9.88 | 1 | 33 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 3 | 0.38 | 0 | 2 |
| Emerald shiner | 5 | 0.63 | 0 | 2 3 |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 2 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2 | 0.25 | 0 | |
| Fathead minnow | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Green sunfish | 31 | 3.88 | 0 | 11 |
| Pumpkinseed | 6 | 0.75 | 0 | 5 |
| Bluegill* | 22 | 2.75 | 0 | 9 |
| Largemouth bass* | 6 | 0.75 | 0 | 9 3 |
| Black crappie | 2 | 0.25 | 0 | 2 |
| Green sunfish x | | • | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 0.13 | 0 | 1 |
| Number of Fish | 347 | 43.38 | | |
| Number of Species | 14 | | | |
| Number of Hybrids | 2 | | | |

^{*}Species found in harvestable size during 1991.

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 31 WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| | Total Weight | Weight | (grams) P | er Sample |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fish Species | (grams) | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| | 1 044 00 | 020 F1 | 0.00 | 050.03 |
| Gizzard shad | 1,844.08 | 230.51 | 0.00 | 859.83 |
| Central mudminnow | 9.87 | 1.23 | 0.00 | |
| Goldfish | 18,429.52 | 2,303.69 | 0.00 | • |
| Carp | 67,621.71 | 8,452.71 | 290.19 | 17,852.10 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 3,209.50 | 401.19 | 0.00 | 1,792.00 |
| Emerald shiner | 12.55 | 1.57 | 0.00 | 5,11 |
| Spottail shiner | 3.27 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 3.27 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 12.87 | 1.61 | 0.00 | 12.87 |
| Fathead minnow | 0.91 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.91 |
| Black bullhead | 102.00 | 12.75 | 0.00 | 102.00 |
| Green sunfish | 316.46 | 39.56 | 0.00 | 141.79 |
| Pumpkinseed | 68.00 | 8.50 | 0.00 | 60.00 |
| Bluegill | 726.60 | 90.83 | 0.00 | 320.34 |
| Largemouth bass | 484.83 | 60.60 | 0.00 | 382.00 |
| Black crappie | 8.41 | 1.05 | 0.00 | 8.41 |
| Green sunfish x | 0.41 | 1.05 | 0.00 | 0.41 |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 71.00 | 8.88 | 0.00 | 71.00 |
| Total Weight | | | | |
| of Fish Catch | 92,921.58 | 11,615.20 | | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 32 LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| | ; | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| | 105 | 104 | Γ Δ | 0.60 | |
| Gizzard shad | 105 | . 104 | 59 | 262 | |
| Central mudminnow | 2 | 75 | 74 | 75 | |
| Goldfish | 80 | 213 | 109 | 290 | |
| Carp | 79 | 314 | 71 | 650 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | |
| hybrid | . 3 | 416 | 307 | 479 | |
| Emerald shiner | 5 | 66 | 45 | 84 | |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 71 | 71 | 71 | |
| Bluntnose minnnow | 2 | 74 | - 58 | 89 | |
| Fathead minnow | 1 | 41 | 41 | 41 | |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 190 | 190 | 190 | |
| Green sunfish | 31 | 76 | 32 | 133 | |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 141 | 141 | 141 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 6 | 83 | 56 | 103 | |
| Bluegill | 22 | 110 | 42 | 167 | |
| Largemouth bass | 6 | 161 | 96 | 273 | |
| Black crappie | 2 | 69 | 66 | 71 | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 33 WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL

DURING 1991

| | : | Fish Weight (grams) | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|---------|-----------|--|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| | 105 | 1.7.5.6 | 0.01 | 450.00 | |
| Gizzard shad | 105 | 17.56 | 2.01 | 170.00 | |
| Central mudminnow | 2 | 4.94 | 4.90 | 4.97 | |
| Goldfish | 80 | 230.37 | 26.17 | 596.00 | |
| Carp | 79 | 855.97 | 7.07 | 4,-340.00 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | |
| hybrid | 3 | 1,069.83 | 394.50 | 1,417.50 | |
| Emerald shiner | 5 | 2.51 | 0.74 | 4.19 | |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 3.27 | 3.27 | 3.27 | |
| Bluntnose minnnow | 2 | 6.44 | 2.58 | 10.29 | |
| Fathead minnow | 1 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 102.00 | 102.00 | 102.00 | |
| Green sunfish | 31 | 10.21 | 0.75 | 47.00 | |
| Green sunfish x | | | • • • • | 1 | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 6 | 11.33 | 3.00 | 21.00 | |
| Bluegill | 22 | 33.03 | 0.86 | 99.00 | |
| Largemouth bass | 6 | 80.81 | 8.83 | | |
| _ | 2 | | | 298.00 | |
| Black crappie | ۷ | 4.21 | 3.70 | 4.71 | |

32 and 33, respectively. Harvestable size fish included the carp (average of 314 mm total length, maximum of 650 mm total length), bluegill (maximum of 167 mm), and largemouth bass (maximum of 273 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI). The IBI for the Cal-Sag Channel (Table 34) ranged from 16 (very poor stream quality, a restricted use aquatic resource) to 24 (poor stream quality, a limited aquatic resource).

CHICAGO RIVER

Abundance of Fish. Electrofishing results for the Chicago River fish catch are listed in <u>Table 35</u> for number of fish collected, and in <u>Table 36</u> for weight of the total catch. Twenty-six fish species and a total of 1,744 fish were collected from the Chicago River.

Bluntnose minnow (646), gizzard shad (257), carp (164), green sunfish (138), rock bass (136), bluegill (96), goldfish (55), and largemouth bass (55) made up 89 percent of the fish collected from the Chicago River. Carp (472,717 grams), carp x goldfish hybrids (21,542 grams), and goldfish (13,372 grams) made up 94 percent of the weight of fish collected from the Chicago River.

<u>Size of Fish</u>. Average, minimum and maximum lengths and weights for fish collected from the Chicago River are listed in <u>Tables 37</u> and <u>38</u>, respectively.

METROPOLITAN WATER FECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE 34

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| IBI Metric | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Species Per Sample | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| Number of Sucker Species | 0 | . 0 | 0 |
| Number of Sunfish Species | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Number of Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent of Total as Green Sunfish | 10 | . 0 | 28 |
| Percent of Individuals as Hybrids | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Percent Diseased | 14 | 3 | 27 |
| Percent of Omnivores | 69 | 40 | 95 |
| Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Percent of Carnivores | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Total Abundance | 43 | 5 | 96 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 36 | 30 | 43 |
| Stream Order | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | . 1 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 2 | 1 | 1 3 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| IBI | 20 | 16 | 24 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 35 NUMBER OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| | Total | Nun | nber Per Sa | mple |
|--|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 30 | 2.50 | 0 | 24 |
| Gizzard shad | 257 | 21.42 | 0 | 197 |
| Rainbow trout | 1 | 0.08 | 0 | 1 |
| Brown trout | 3 | 0.25 | 0 | . 2 |
| Chinook salmon | 1 | 0.08 | 0 | 1 |
| Goldfish | 55 | 4.58 | 0 | 17. |
| Carp* | 164 | 13.67 | 0 | 39 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 15 | 1.25 | 0 | 4 |
| Golden shiner | 2 | 0.17 | 0 | 1 |
| Emerald shiner | 2 | 0.17 | 0 | 2 |
| Spottail shiner | 61 | 5.08 | 0 | 50 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 646 | 53.83 | 0 | 382 |
| Fathead minnow | 2 | 0.17 | 0 | 2 |
| Black bullhead* | 4 | 0.33 | 0 | 2 |
| Trout-perch | 2 | 0.17 | . 0 | 2 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1 | 0.08 | 0 | 1 |
| White perch | 3 | 0.25 | 0 | 3 |
| Rock bass* | 136 | 11.33 | 0 | 57 |
| Green sunfish | 138 | 11.50 | 1 | 35 |
| Pumpkinseed* | 28 | 2.33 | 0 | 12 |
| Orangespotted | 1 | 0.08 | 0 | 1 |
| Bluegill* | 96 | 8.00 | 0 | 45 |
| Smallmouth bass* | 23 | 1.92 | 0 | 14 |
| Largemouth bass* | . 55 | 4.58 | 0 | 21 |
| Black crappie* | 2 | 0.17 | 0 | 1 |
| Green sunfish x | | • | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 0.08 | 0 | 1 |
| Johnny darter | 3 | 0.25 | Ō | 2 |
| Yellow perch | 12 | 1.00 | 0 | 7 |
| Number of Fish Number of Species Number of Hybrids | 1,744 26 2 | 145.33 | | |

^{*}Species found in harvestable size during 1991.

WEIGHT OF TOTAL CATCH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

| Fish Species | Total Weigh (grams) | t <u>Weight</u> Average | (grams) l Minimum | Per Sample Maximum |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ************************************** | | |
| Alewife | 227.98 | 10.00 | 0 00 | 100.00 |
| Gizzard shad | 10,200.52 | 19.00 850.04 | 0.00 | 106.86 |
| Rainbow trout | 853.50 | 71.13 | 0.00 | 6,346.62 |
| Brown trout | 67.65 | 5.64 | 0.00 | 853.50 37.69 |
| Chinook salmon | 17.56 | 1.46 | 0.00 | . 17.56 |
| Goldfish | 13,371.72 | 1,114.31 | 0.00 | 3,995.00 |
| Carp | 472,716.88 | 39,393.07 | 0.00 | 105,396.03 |
| Carp x goldfish | 472,710.00 | 39,393.07 | 0.00 | 103,390.03 |
| hybrid | 21,541.70 | 1,795.14 | 0.00 | 6,637.00 |
| Golden shiner | 60.34 | 5.03 | 0.00 | 56.82 |
| Emerald shiner | 13.77 | 1.15 | 0.00 | 13.77 |
| Spottail shiner | 206.83 | 17.24 | 0.00 | 183.53 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1,368.49 | 114.04 | 0.00 | 759.71 |
| Fathead minnow | 5.51 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 5.51 |
| Black bullhead | 844.00 | 70.33 | 0.00 | 499.50 |
| Trout-perch | 4.89 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 4.89 |
| Threespine stickleba | | 0.19 | 0.00 | 2.29 |
| White perch | 305.72 | 25.48 | 0.00 | 305.72 |
| Rock bass | 5,290.97 | 440.91 | 0.00 | 2,502.52 |
| Green sunfish | 2,876.14 | 239.68 | 16.00 | 1,030.25 |
| Pumpkinseed | 504.67 | 42.06 | 0.00 | 172.66 |
| Orangespotted sunfis | | 0.75 | 0.00 | 9.00 |
| Bluegill | 1,420.44 | 118.37 | 0.00 | 441.90 |
| Smallmouth bass | 451.20 | 37.60 | 0.00 | 275.14 |
| Largemouth bass | 6,720.11 | 560.01 | 0.00 | 2,956.50 |
| Black crappie | 164.00 | 13.67 | 0.00 | 153.00 |
| Green sunfish x | 101.00 | 13.07 | 0.00 | 133.00 |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 40.00 | 3.33 | 0.00 | 40.00 |
| Johnny darter | 1.83 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 1.23 |
| Yellow perch | 287.66 | 23.97 | 0.00 | 200.16 |
| Total Weight | | | | |
| of Fish Catch | 539,575.37 | 44,964.61 | | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 37 LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO RIVER

DURING 1991

| | | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| Alewife | 30 | 86 | 62 | 211 | |
| Gizzard shad | 257 | 151 | 107 | 330 | |
| Rainbow trout | 1 | 468 | 468 | 468 | |
| Brown trout | 3 | 126 | 107 | 151 | |
| Chinook salmon | 1 | 113 | 113 | 113 | |
| Goldfish | 55 | 213 | 163 | 277 | |
| Carp | 164 | 521 | 168 | 855 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | • | | |
| hybrid | 15 | 375 | 206 | 653 | |
| Golden shiner | 2 | 118 | 73 | 163 | |
| Emerald shiner | 2 | 90 | 76 | 104 | |
| Spottail shiner | 61 | 70 | 45 | 129 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 646 | 57 | 29 | 97 | |
| Fathead minnow | 2 | 64 | 60 | 67 | |
| Black bullhead | 4 | 239 | 224 | 275 | |
| Trout-perch | 2 | 69 | 68 | 70 | |
| Threespine stickleback | 1 | 62 | 62 | 62 | |
| White perch | 3 | 169 | 78 | 218 | |
| Rock bass | 136 | 103 | 30 | 236 | |
| Green sunfish | 138 | 97 | 40 | 164 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 28 | 91 | 47 | 137 | |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 1 | 80 | 80 | 80 | |
| Bluegill | 96 . | 76 | 34 | 187 | |
| Smallmouth bass | 23 | 92 | 57 | 260 | |
| Largemouth bass | 55 | 150 | 42 | 363 | |
| Black crappie | 2 | 163 | 103 | 223 | |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 121 | 121 | 121 | |
| Johnny darter | 3 | 44 | 42 | 45 | |
| Yellow perch | 12 | 134 | 80 | 169 | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE 38 WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| | , | Fisl | n Weight (| grams) |
|------------------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Fish Species | Number | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| Alewife | 30 | 7.60 | 1.86 | 68.31 |
| Gizzard shad | 257 | 39.69 | 11.62 | 376.38 |
| Rainbow trout | 1 . | 853.50 | 853.50 | 853.50 |
| Brown trout | 3 | 22.55 | 12.04 | 37.69 |
| Chinook salmon | 1 | 17.56 | 17.56 | 17.56 |
| Goldfish | 55 | 243.12 | 76.35 | 470.00 |
| Carp | 164 | 2,882.42 | 77.00 | 11,471.09 |
| Carp x goldfish | | • | | |
| hybrid | 15 | 1,436.11 | 137.00 | 5,210.00 |
| Golden shiner | 2 | 30.17 | 3.52 | 56.82 |
| Emerald shiner | 2 | 6.89 | 4.24 | 9.53 |
| Spottail shiner | 61 | 3.39 | 0.57 | 20.34 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 646 | 2.12 | 0.21 | 10.49 |
| Fathead minnow | . 2 | 2.76 | 2.53 | 2.98 |
| Black bullhead | 4 | 211.00 | 154.00 | 345.50 |
| Trout-perch | 2 | 2.45 | 2.34 | 2.55 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1 | 2.29 | 2.29 | 2.29 |
| White perch | 3 | 101.91 | 6.72 | 161.00 |
| Rock bass | 136 | 38.90 | 0.57 | 255.00 |
| Green sunfish | 138 | 20.84 | 1.17 | 110.00 |
| Pumpkinseed | 28 | 18.02 | 1.57 | 54.00 |
| Orangespotted sunfish | . 1 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Bluegill | 96 | 14.80 | 0.66 | 146.00 |
| Smallmouth bass | 23 | 19.62 | 1.00 | 198.00 |
| Largemouth bass | 55 | 122.18 | 0.97 | 843.00 |
| Black crappie | 2 | 82.00 | 11.00 | 153.00 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Johnny darter | 3 | 0.61 | 0.51 | 0.72 |
| Yellow perch | 12 | 23.97 | 4.56 | 44.00 |

Larvestable size fish included black bullhead (average of 239 mm total length, maximum of 275 mm total length), bluegill (maximum of 187 mm), carp (average of 521 mm, maximum of 855 mm), green sunfish (maximum of 164 mm), smallmouth bass (maximum of 260 mm), largemouth bass (maximum of 363 mm), rock bass (maximum of 236 mm), and black crappie (maximum of 223 mm).

Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI). The IBI for the Chicago River (Table 39) ranged from 22, (poor stream quality, a limited aquatic resource) to 38 (fair stream quality, a moderate aquatic resource).

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

: TABLE 39

E CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR THE CHICAGO RIVER FROM APRIL THROUGH JULY 1991

| IBI Metric | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
|---|--|--|--|
| Number of Species Per Sample Number of Sucker Species Number of Sunfish Species Number of Darter Species Number of Intolerant Species Percent of Total as Green Sunfish Percent of Individuals as Hybrids Percent Diseased Percent of Omnivores Percent of Insectivorus Cyprinids Percent of Carnivores Total Abundance Electrofishing Time (Minutes) Stream Order Stream Basin | 10 0 4 0 1 12.44 1.44 5.73 63.84 1.48 14.39 145 33 | 5 0 1 0 0 0.29 0.00 0.34 19.63 0.00 2.60 13 | 16 0 6 1 3 42.62 4.92 15.40 90.32 8.56 35.91 584 40 3 |
| Species Metric Factor Sucker Metric Factor Sunfish Metric Factor Darter Metric Factor Intolerant Metric Factor Green Sunfish Metric Factor Hybrid Metric Factor Disease Metric Factor Omnivore Metric Factor Insectivorus Metric Factor Carnivore Metric Factor Abundance Metric Factor | 3 1 4 1 2 3 3 1 2 1 4 2 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 | 5 1 5 1 3 5 5 3 5 1 5 5 5 |
| IBI | 27 | 22 | 38 |

REFERENCES

- Bertrand, B., "Des Plaines River Basin Fisheries Assessment,"
 Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Fisheries
 and Wildlife Resources, 44 pp., October 1984.
- Dennison, S., P. O'Brien, I. Polls, W. Schmeelk, and C. Spielman, "1975 Annual Summary Report, Water Quality within the Waterways System of the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, Volume 2, Biological," Research and Development Department Report No. 78-5-B, The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, May 1978.
- Dennison, S. "Fish Survey of Northeastern Illinois Streams,"
 The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago,
 Research and Development Department, 208 Project Contract,
 Work Item III-5C(2)," 40 pp. plus 700 page Appendix, 1978.
- Dennison, S. G., J. L.Dorkin, S. J. Sedita, D. R. Zenz, and C. Lue-Hing, "The Feasibility of Using Fish for Biological Control of Midge Fly Larvae in the North Shore Channel," Research and Development Department Report No. 84-18, The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, July 1984.
- Hite, R. L. and B. A. Bertrand, "Biological Stream Characterization (BSC): A Biological Assessment of Illinois Stream Quality," Special Report No. 13 of the Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Report No. IEPA/WPC/89-275, September 1989.
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, "Illinois Water Quality Report 1986-1987," Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Report No. IEPA/WPC/88-002, April 1988.
- Illinois Pollution Control Board, "Amendments to Water Quality and Effluent Standards Applicable to the Chicago River System and the Calumet River System," Docket R87-27, May 19, 1988.
- Karr, J. R., "Assessment of Biotic Integrity Using Fish Communities," Fisheries, Volume 6, No. 6, pp. 21-27, 1981.
- Karr, J. R., K. D. Fausch, P. L. Angermeier, P. R. Yant, and I. J. Schlosser, "Assessing Biological Integrity in Running Waters - A Method and Its Rationale," Illinois Natural History Survey, Special Publication 5, Champaign, Illinois, September 1986, 28 pp.

REFERENCES (Continued)

- Reynolds, J. B., "Electrofishing," <u>In Nielsen</u>, L. A. and D. L. Johnson, Eds., <u>Fisheries Techniques</u>, American Fisheries Society, pp. 147-163, 1983.
- Smith, P. S., "Illinois Streams: A Classification Based on their Fishes and an Analysis of Factors Responsible for Disappearance of Native Species," Biological Notes No. 76, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois, 1971.
- Spielman, C., S. Dennison, P. O'Brien, and W. Schmeelk, "1977 Annual Summary Report, Water Quality within the Waterways System of the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, Volume II, Biological," Research and Development Department Report No. 79-8-B, The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, December 1979.
- Weber, C. I., "Evaluation of the Effects of Effluents on Aquatic Life in Receiving Waters: an Overview," pp. 3-13, <u>In</u>: J. M. Bates and C. I. Weber, Eds., <u>Ecological Assessments of Effluent Impacts on Communities of Indigenous Aquatic Organisms</u>, American Society for Testing and Material, STP 370, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1981 (Reference from Karr et al., 1986).

APPENDIX AI

Number and Weight of Fish Collected Per Sample at Stations 1 through 20 in the Chicago Waterway System During 1991

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AI-1

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| | | *************************************** | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---|---------------|---------------|
| Date of Sample | | of Fish | Weight | |
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 5/21/91 Sample | | | | |
| Alewife | 5 | 3.66 | 211.81 | 154.98 |
| Gizzard shad | 1 | 0.73 | 198.50 | 145.24 |
| Brown trout | 1 | 0.73 | 165.50 | 121.10 |
| Rainbow smelt | 1 | 0.73 | 0.89 | 0.65 |
| Goldfish | 13 | 9.51 | 2,030.67 | |
| Carp | 1 | 0.73 | 167.50 | 122.56 |
| Carp x goldfish | _ | 0 00 | 20.00 | 50 44 |
| hybrid | 1 | 0.73 | 99.00 | 72.44 |
| Golden shiner Spottail shiner | 31 4 | 22.68 2.93 | 28.78 4.02 | 21.06 2.94 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 720 | 526.83 | 464.11 | 339.59 |
| Fathead minnow | 276 | 201.95 | 235.23 | 172.12 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.73 | 108.50 | 79.39 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1 | 0.73 | 1.30 | 0.95 |
| Green sunfish | 6 | 4.39 | 95.78 | 70.08 |
| Bluegill | 8 | 5.85 | 311.00 | 227.56 |
| Yellow perch | 2 | 1.46 | 9.26 | 6.78 |
| Total for 5/21/91 | 1,072 | 784.39 | 4,131.85 | 3,023.31 |
| 7/16/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 1 | 0.81 | 449.00 | 364.05 |
| Brown trout | 1 | 0.81 | 23.40 | 18.97 |
| Goldfish | 46 | 37.30 | 1,429.34 | 1,158.92 |
| Carp | 2 | 1.62 | 2,525.00 | 2,047.30 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 2 | 1.62 | 1,063.50 | 862.30 |
| Golden shiner | 23 | 18.65 | 334.79 | 271.45 |
| Spottail shiner | 6 | 4.86 | 15.15 | 12.28 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 262 | 212.43 | 416.16 | 337.43 |
| Fathead minnow | 58 | 47.03 | 107.70 | 87.32 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AI-1 (Continued)

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | | c of Fish | <u>Weight</u> | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| and Fish Species | Total | | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 7/16/91 Sample | | | | |
| Green sunfish | 14 | 11.35 | 383.10 | 310.62 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1 | 0.81 | 3.00 | 2.43 |
| Bluegill | 4 | 3.24 | 113.46 | 91.99 |
| Largemouth bass | 2 | 1.62 | 11.52 | 9.34 |
| Total for 7/16/91 | 422 | 342.16 | 6,875.12 | 5,574.42 |
| 9/23/91 Sample | | | | |
| Alewife | 222 | 166.50 | 151.41 | 113.56 |
| Gizzard shad | 1 | 0.75 | 5.16 | 3.87 |
| Brown trout | 2 | 1.50 | 590.00 | 442.50 |
| Goldfish | 31 | 23.25 | 662.97 | 497.23 |
| Carp | 1 | 0.75 | 3,210.00 | 2,407.50 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 1 | 0.75 | 30.00 | 22.50 |
| Golden shiner | 324 | 243.00 | 349.68 | 262.26 |
| Spottail shiner | 18 | 13.50 | 15.82 | 11.87 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1,226 | 919.50 | 1,146.51 | 859.88 |
| Fathead minnow | 141 | | 237.76 | 178.32 |
| White sucker | 1 | 0.75 | 575.00 | 431.25 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.75 | 53.00 | 39.75 |
| Rock bass | 7 | 5.25 | 10.47 | 7.85 |
| Green sunfish | 6 | 4.50 | 62.73 | 47.05 |
| Pumpkinseed | 3 | 2.25 | 4.31 | 3.23 |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 1 | 0.75 | 21.00 | 15.75 |
| Bluegill | 3 | 2.25 | 17.06 | 12.80 |
| Total for 9/23/91 | 1,989 | 1,491.75 | 7,142.88 | 5,357.16 |

METROPOLITAN WATER PECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-1 (Continued)

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|--------------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 11/13/91 Sample | | | | |
| Alewife | 1 | 0.81 | 6.03 | 4.89 |
| Rainbow trout | 1 | 0.81 | 1,890.00 | 1,532.43 |
| Brown trout | 1 | 0.81 | 184.00 | 149.19 |
| Grass pickerel | 1 | 0.81 | 72.00 | 58.38 |
| Goldfish | 5 | 4.05 | 648.81 | 526.06 |
| Carp | 1 | 0.81 | 5,370.00 | 4,354.05 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | · | · |
| hybrid | 2 | 1.62 | 2,540.00 | 2,059.46 |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 0.81 | 0.18 | 0.15 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 171 | 138.65 | 73.40 | 59.51 |
| Fathead minnow | 9 | 7.30 | 6.38 | 5.17 |
| Rock bass | 2 | 1.62 | 2.93 | 2.38 |
| Green sunfish | 2 3 | 2.43 | 7.14 | 5.79 |
| Pumpkinseed | 2 | 1.62 | 7.55 | 6.12 |
| Bluegill | 4 | 3.24 | 62.94 | 51.03 |
| Total for 11/13/91 | 204 | 165.41 | 10,871.36 | 8,814.62 |
| | _ | | | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-2

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 2 AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | | of Fish | _ | (grams) |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 5/22/91 Sample | | | | |
| Alewife | 1 | 1.00 | 2.76 | 2.76 |
| Goldfish | 56 | 56.00 | 7,851.58 | |
| Carp | 5 | 5.00 | 1,682.04 | 1,682.04 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | • |
| hybrid | 13 | 13.00 | 6,672.96 | 6,672.96 |
| Golden shiner | 4 | 4.00 | 38.49 | 38.49 |
| Spottail shiner Bluntnose minnow | 1 6 | 1.00 | 4.05 | 4.05 |
| Fathead minnow | . 39 | 6.00 39.00 | 25.63 193.61 | 25.63 193.61 |
| Black bullhead | 5 | 5.00 | 676.50 | 676.50 |
| Green sunfish | 6 | 6.00 | 151.44 | 151.44 |
| Bluegill | 5 | 5.00 | 312.00 | 312.00 |
| - | _ | | | |
| Total for 5/22/91 | 141 | 141.00 | 17,611.06 | 17,611.06 |
| 7/17/91 Sample | | | | |
| Alewife | 1 | 1.00 | 4.72 | 4.72 |
| Goldfish | 61 | 61.00 | 7,192.20 | |
| Carp | 18 | 18.00 | 16,020.70 | 16,020.70 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 21 | 21.00 | 18,241.14 | 18,241.14 |
| Golden shiner | 18 | 18.00 | 181.44 | 181.44 |
| Bluntnose minnow Fathead minnow | 1 | 1.00 | 3.68 | 3.68 |
| Black bullhead | 10 5 | 10.00 | 8.91 | 8.91 |
| Green sunfish | 5 11 | 5.00 11.00 | 693.00 286.36 | 693.00 286.36 |
| Pumpkinseed | 2 | 2.00 | 13.02 | 13.02 |
| Largemouth bass | 1 | 1.00 | 223.50 | 223.50 |
| Black crappie | 2 | 2.00 | 278.50 | 278.50 |
| Total for 7/17/91 | 151 | 151.00 | 43,147.17 | 43,147.17 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-2 (Continued)

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 2 AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| and Fish Species Collected | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes |
| 9/24/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish | 78 | 78.00 | 207.58 | 207.58 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | - |
| hybrid | 2 | 2.00 | 11.18 | 11.18 |
| Golden shiner | 140 | 140.00 | 117.56 | 117.56 |
| Spottail shiner | 2 | 2.00 | 2.01 | 2.01 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 393 | 393.00 | 137.75 | 137.75 |
| Fathead minnow | 182 | 182.00 | 113.59 | 113.59 |
| Oriental weatherfish | 2 | 2.00 | 20.10 | 20.10 |
| Rock bass | 3 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 3.08 |
| Green sunfish | 42 | 42.00 | 171.51 | 171.51 |
| Pumpkinseed | 12 | 12.00 | 57.89 | 57.89 |
| Bluegill | 1 | 1.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 |
| Largemouth bass | 1 | 1.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Total for 9/24/91 | 858 | 858.00 | 889.25 | 889.25 |
| 11/14/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish | 4 | 3.75 | 20.60 | 19.31 |
| Golden shiner | 4 | 3.75 | 3.39 | 3.18 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 4 | 3.75 | 8.57 | 8.03 |
| Fathead minnow | 2 | 1.88 | 0.57 | 0.53 |
| Oriental weatherfish | 1 | 0.94 | 7.75 | 7.27 |
| Black bullhead | 2 | 1.88 | 304.00 | 285.00 |
| Green sunfish | 10 | 9.38 | 83.26 | 78.06 |
| Total for 11/14/91 | 27 | 25.31 | 428.14 | 401.38 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-3

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 3 AT TOUHY AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | : Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|--------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | | Catch | Minutes |
| | | HIHACCS | Catti | Hillaces |
| 5/23/91 Sample | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Alewife | 2 | 1.50 | 51.72 | 38.79 |
| Goldfish | 26 | 19.50 | 5,450.98 | 4,088.24 |
| Carp | 2 | 1.50 | 178.43 | 133.82 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 9 | 6.75 | 5,802.55 | • |
| Golden shiner | 33 | 24.75 | 626.05 | 469.54 |
| Fathead minnow | 1 | 0.75 | 5.03 | 3.77 |
| White sucker | 2 | 1.50 | 1,024.50 | 768.38 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.75 | 105.00 | 78.75 |
| Green sunfish | 3 | 2.25 | 43.45 | 32.59 |
| Bluegill | 3 | 2.25 | 168.40 | 126.30 |
| Black crappie | 2 | 1.50 | 158.50 | 118.88 |
| Total for 5/23/91. | 84 | 63.00 | 13,614.61 | 10,210.96 |
| 7/19/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 19 | 13.90 | 4,472.34 | 3,272.44 |
| Goldfish | 8 | 5.85 | 1,616.00 | |
| Carp | 4 | 2.93 | 11,549.79 | 8,451.07 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | , | • |
| hybrid | 1 | 0.73 | 1,207.00 | 883.17 |
| Golden shiner | 11 | 8.05 | 229.48 | 167.91 |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 0.73 | 0.43 | 0.31 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.73 | 154.00 | 112.68 |
| Green sunfish | 1 | 0.73 | 15.38 | 11.25 |
| Total for 7/19/91 | 46 | 33.66 | 19,244.42 | 14,081.28 |
| 9/19/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 2 | 1.20 | 108.44 | 65.06 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-3 (Continued)

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 3 AT TOUHY AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| | · | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---------|---------------|----------|
| Date of Sample | | of Fish | <u>Weight</u> | _ |
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 9/19/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish | 10 | 6.00 | 669.91 | 401.95 |
| Carp | 2 | 1.20 | 2,600.00 | 1,560.00 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 1 | 0.60 | 13.23 | 7.94 |
| Golden shiner | 6 | 3.60 | 8.73 | 5.24 |
| Spottail shiner | 37 | 22.20 | 61.51 | 36.91 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 81 | 48.60 | 62.15 | 37.29 |
| Fathead minnow | 12 | 7.20 | 26.61 | 15.97 |
| Black bullhead | 5 | 3.00 | 665.00 | 399.00 |
| Rock bass | 1 | 0.60 | 1.04 | 0.62 |
| Green sunfish | 27 | 16.20 | 222.41 | 133.45 |
| Bluegill | 3 | 1.80 | 36.16 | 21.70 |
| Largemouth bass | 1 | 0.60 | 224.00 | 134.40 |
| Black crappie | 1 | 0.60 | 75.00 | 45.00 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 2 | 1.20 | 2.23 | 1.34 |
| Total for 9/19/91 | 191 | 114.60 | 4,776.42 | 2,865.85 |
| 11/18/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 62 | 43.26 | 2,811.99 | 1,961.85 |
| Golden shiner | 4 | 2.79 | 45.88 | 32.01 |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 0.70 | 3.76 | 2.62 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 25 | 17.44 | 23.91 | 16.68 |
| Fathead minnow | 1 | 0.70 | 2.36 | 1.65 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.70 | 168.00 | 117.21 |
| Bluegill | 1 | 0.70 | 118.00 | 82.33 |
| Largemouth bass | 1 | 0.70 | 21.00 | 14.65 |
| Black crappie | 2 | 1.40 | 192.00 | 133.95 |
| Total for 11/18/91 | 98 | 68.37 | 3,386.90 | 2,362.95 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-4

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 4
AT PETERSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL
DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | | of Fish | | (grams) |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| and Fish Species Collected | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes |
| 5/24/91 Sample | | | | |
| Central mudminnow | . 3 | 2.14 | 36.75 | 26.25 |
| Goldfish Carp | 12 4 | 8.57 2.86 | 1,387.86 | 991.33 |
| Carp x goldfish | 4 | 2.00 | 1,402.50 | 1,001.79 |
| hybrid | 6 | 4.29 | 4,078.05 | 2,912.89 |
| Golden shiner | 2 | 1.43 | 34.72 | 24.80 |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 0.71 | 3.81 | 2.72 |
| Bluntnose minnow White sucker | 16 8 | 11.43 | 16.99 | 12.14 |
| Black bullhead | 2 | 5.71 1.43 | 2,742.00 468.00 | 1,958.57 334.29 |
| Green sunfish | 13 | 9.29 | 142.46 | 101.76 |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 2 | 1.43 | 13.75 | 9.82 |
| Bluegill | 4 | 2.86 | 53.62 | 38.30 |
| Black crappie | 1 | 0.71 | 63.00 | 45.00 |
| Total for 5/24/91 | 74 | 52.86 | 10,443.51 | 7,459.65 |
| 7/18/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 10 | 8.11 | 2,578.50 | 2,090.68 |
| Goldfish | 5 | 4.05 | 510.00 | 413.51 |
| Carp | 1 | 0.81 | 1,346.50 | 1,091.76 |
| Golden shiner Bluntnose minnow | 1 1 | 0.81 0.81 | 36.00 2.10 | 29.19 1.70 |
| White sucker | 1 | 0.81 | 383.00 | 310.54 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.81 | 0.44 | 0.36 |
| Green sunfish | 2 | 1.62 | 14.00 | 11.35 |
| Bluegill | 1 | 0.81 | 15.00 | 12.16 |
| Total for 7/18/91 | 23 | 18.65 | 4,885.54 | 3,961.25 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-4 (Continued)

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 4 AT PETERSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | <u>Weight</u> | (grams) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| and Fish Species Collected | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes |
| 9/20/91 Sample | | | · | |
| Alewife | 2 | 1.46 | 0.51 | 0.37 |
| Goldfish | 2 | 1.46 | 30.00 | 21.95 |
| Golden shiner | 4 | 2.93 | 28.06 | 20.53 |
| Spottail shiner | 118 | 86.34 | 204.73 | 149.80 |
| Bluntnose minnow Fathead minnow | 285 | 208.54 | 190.12 | 139.11 |
| Oriental weatherfish | 34 1 | 24.88 0.73 | 54.02 4.41 | 39.53 3.23 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.73 | 15.00 | 10.98 |
| Green sunfish | 12 | 8.78 | 121.07 | 88.59 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1 | 0.73 | 1.70 | 1.24 |
| Bluegill | 6 | 4.39 | 14.58 | 10.67 |
| Total for 9/20/91 | 466 | 340.98 | 664.20 | 486.00 |
| 11/18/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 148 | 134.55 | 3,743.03 | 3,402.75 |
| Golden shiner | 1 | 0.91 | 2.38 | 2.16 |
| Spottail shiner | 5 | 4.55 | 18.12 | 16.47 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 11 | 10.00 | 11.02 | 10.02 |
| Fathead minnow | 1 | 0.91 | 2.16 | 1.96 |
| Green sunfish | 11 | 10.00 | 186.00 | 169.09 |
| Bluegill | 4 | 3.64 | 4.04 | 3.67 |
| Total for 11/18/91 | 181 | 164.55 | 3,966.75 | 3,606.14 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-5

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 5 AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | | Catch | |
| | | | | |
| 5/20/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish | 11 | 7.50 | 967.66 | 659:77 |
| Carp | 6 | 4.09 | 19,005.00 | 12,957.95 |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid | 3 | 2.05 | 3,116.50 | 2,124.89 |
| Golden shiner | 3 1 | 0.68 | 19.93 | 13.59 |
| White sucker | 1 | 0.68 | 190.00 | |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.68 | 153.00 | 104.32 |
| Green sunfish | 16 | 10.91 | 247.61 | 168.83 |
| Bluegill | 4 | 2.73 | 100.36 | 68.43 |
| Green sunfish x bluegill hybrid | 1 | 0.68 | 19.22 | 13.10 |
| Pumpkinseed x | 1 | 0.00 | 19.22 | 13.10 |
| bluegill hybrid | 1 | 0.68 | 29.50 | 20.11 |
| Total for 5/20/91 | 45 | 30.68 | 23,848.78 | 16,260.53 |
| 7/18/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 5 | 3.95 | 1,211.75 | 956.64 |
| Goldfish | 16 | 12.63 | | |
| Carp | 8 | 6.32 | 6,555.31 | 5,175.24 |
| Carp x goldfish | 1.0 | | 0 060 00 | |
| hybrid Golden shiner | 10 4 | 7.89 3.16 | 8,968.08 83.29 | 7,080.06 65.76 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2 | 1.58 | 7.81 | 6.17 |
| Green sunfish | 8 | 6.32 | 95.13 | 75.10 |
| Bluegill | 6 | 4.74 | 357.80 | 282.47 |
| Largemouth bass | 3 | 2.37 | 23.01 | 18.17 |
| Total for 7/18/91 | 62 | 48.95 | 22,109.97 | 17,455.24 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO. TABLE AI-5 (Continued)

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 5 AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Numbor | of Fish | Weight | (arama) |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 9/18/91 Sample | **** | | | |
| Alewife | 1 | 0.68 | 57.06 | 3890 |
| Gizzard shad | 4 | 2.73 | 565.14 | 385.32 |
| Goldfish | 51 | 34.77 | 1,945.62 | 1,326.56 |
| Carp | 15 | 10.23 | 6,555.05 | 4,469.35 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | • | , |
| hybrid | 9 | 6.14 | 983.27 | 670.41 |
| Golden shiner | 44 | 30.00 | 187.93 | 128.13 |
| Spottail shiner | 2 | 1.36 | 3.02 | 2.06 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 14 | 9.55 | 10.97 | 7.48 |
| Fathead minnow | 2 | 1.36 | 5.07 | 3.46 |
| White sucker | 1 | 0.68 | 559.00 | 381.14 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.68 | 89.00 | 60.68 |
| Green sunfish | 18 | 12.27 | 245.88 | 167.65 |
| Pumpkinseed | 7 | 4.77 | 20.67 | 14.09 |
| Bluegill | 10 | 6.82 | 280.46 | 191.22 |
| Black crappie | 2 | 1.36 | 176.38 | 120.26 |
| Green sunfish x | | | 2,0,00 | 120.20 |
| bluegill hybrid | 2 | 1.36 | 31.00 | 21.14 |
| Total for 9/18/91 | 183 | 124.77 | 11,715.52 | 7,987.85 |
| 11/19/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 53 | 42.97 | 1,207.18 | 978.79 |
| Goldfish | 10 | 8.11 | 2,825.00 | |
| Carp | 6 | 4.86 | 3,618.06 | • |
| Carp x goldfish | • | -1.00 | 5,010.00 | 2,933.30 |
| hybrid | 2 | 1.62 | 96.00 | 77.84 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-5 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 5 AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | : <u>Number</u> | of Fish Weight (grams) | | (grams) |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 11/19/91 Sample | | | | |
| 11/19/91 Sample | | | | |
| Golden shiner | 2 | 1.62 | 11.18 | 9.06 |
| Emerald shiner | 2 | 1.62 | 19.28 | 15.63 |
| Spottail shiner | 2 | 1.62 | 5.62 | 4.56 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 28 | 22.70 | 43.13 | 34.97 |
| Fathead minnow | 2 | 1.62 | 3.91 | 3.17 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.81 | 211.44 | 171.44 |
| Green sunfish | 14 | 11.35 | 216.85 | 175.82 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1 | 0.81 | 9.34 | 7.57 |
| Bluegill | 2 | 1.62 | 2.58 | 2.09 |
| Total for 11/19/91 | 125 | 101.35 | 8,269.57 | 6,705.06 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AI-6

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 6 AT GRAND AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | <u>Number</u> | of Fish | <u>Weight</u> | (grams) |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| and Fish Species Collected | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes |
| 5/16/91 Sample | | | | |
| Alewife | 1 | 0.79 | 2.79 | |
| Gizzard shad | 9 | 7.11 | 475.83 | |
| Goldfish | 7 | 5.53 | 1,894.00 | 1,495.26 |
| Carp | 3 | 2.37 | 6,173.67 | 4,873.95 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 6 | 4.74 | 6,672.50 | 5,267.76 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 8 | 6.32 | 59.01 | 46.59 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.79 | 238.50 | |
| Green sunfish | 8 | 6.32 | 232.50 | |
| Bluegill | 4 | 3.16 | 211.00 | 166.58 |
| Total for 5/16/91 | 47 | 37.11 | 15,959.80 | 12,599.84 |
| 7/12/91 Sample | | | | |
| Alewife | 3 | 2.37 | 23.04 | 18.19 |
| Gizzard shad | 2 | 1.58 | 255.75 | |
| Goldfish | 4 | 3.16 | | |
| Carp | 20 | 15.79 | | 21,748.42 |
| Carp x goldfish | _ • | | _ , , 0 10 , 0 0 | |
| hybrid | 9 | 7,11 | 10,250.00 | 8,092.11 |
| Golden shiner | 4 | 3.16 | 99.48 | 78.54 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 3 | 2.37 | 12.77 | |
| Green sunfish | ĺ | 0.79 | 26.00 | |
| Bluegill | 5 | 3.95 | 230.50 | 181.97 |
| Total for 7/12/91 | 51 | 40.26 | 40,208.04 | 31,743.19 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-6 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 6 AT GRAND AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Number Total | of Fish Per 30 | <u>Weight</u> Total | (grams) Per 30 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Collected | Catch | | Catch | |
| 9/16/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 4 | 3.08 | 245.60 | |
| Goldfish | 6 | 4.62 | 2,176.00 | 1,673.85 |
| Carp x goldfish | 23 | 17.69 | 32,973.00 | 25,363.85 |
| hybrid | 5 | 3.85 | 10,390.00 | 7,992.31 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 4 | 3.08 | 4.53 | - |
| Green sunfish | 1 | 0.77 | 10.07 | 7.75 |
| Pumpkinseed | 2 | 1.54 | | |
| Bluegill | 3 1 | | 78.91 | |
| Largemouth bass | 1 | 0.77 | 12.00 | 9.23 |
| Total for 9/16/91 | 49 | 37.69 | 45,978.11 | 35,367.78 |
| 11/12/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish | 1 | 0.83 | 20.00 | 16.67 |
| Carp | 4 | 3.33 | 8,210.00 | |
| Green sunfish | 1 | 0.83 | 22.00 | 18.33 |
| Total for 11/12/91 | 6 | 5.00 | 8,252.00 | 6,876.67 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AI-7

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 7 AT DAMEN AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Number Total Catch | of Fish Per 30 Minutes | Weight Total Catch | (grams) Per 30 Minutes |
|--|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| 4/10/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad Rainbow smelt Goldfish Carp Golden shiner Bluntnose minnow Threespine stickleback Green sunfish Pumpkinseed Largemouth bass | 6 1 42 3 3 1 1 1 2 4 | 5.81 0.97 40.65 2.90 2.90 0.97 0.97 0.97 1.94 3.87 | 5.51 | 5.33 9,628.06 |
| Total for 4/10/91 | 64 | 61.94 | | 11,341.45 |
| 6/7/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish Carp Carp x goldfish | 122 96 | 122.00 96.00 | 27,705.43 133,322.14 | |
| hybrid Golden shiner Green sunfish Pumpkinseed Bluegill Largemouth bass | 3 8 1 1 2 1 | 3.00 8.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 | 3,504.00 164.16 27.08 6.56 2.39 7.69 | |
| Total for 6/7/91 | 234 | 234.00 | 164,739.45 | 164,739.45 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-7 (Continued)

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 7 AT DAMEN AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Number Total Catch | of Fish Per 30 Minutes | <u>Weight</u> Total Catch | (grams) Per 30 Minutes |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| 8/27/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish Carp Golden shiner Emerald shiner Bluntnose minnow Fathead minnow Pumpkinseed Bluegill Largemouth bass Total for 8/27/91 | 18 37 16 1 7 2 2 5 13 | 18.00 37.00 16.00 1.00 7.00 2.00 2.00 5.00 13.00 | 134.29 7.58 15.88 6.60 41.00 7.02 1,341.20 | 50,015.31 134.29 7.58 15.88 6.60 41.00 7.02 |
| 10/21/91 Sample Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp Golden shiner Bluntnose minnow Green sunfish Bluegill Largemouth bass | 10 21 15 4 63 1 3 | 10.00 21.00 15.00 4.00 63.00 1.00 3.00 | 489.46 4,973.00 32,733.00 51.06 72.64 15.00 4.57 1,546.00 | 4,973.00 32,733.00 51.06 72.64 15.00 4.57 |
| Total for 10/21/91 | 136 | 136.00 | 39,884.73 | 39,884.73 |

TABLE AI-8

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 8 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | | of Fish | - | (grams) |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 4/5/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish | 157 | 117.75 | • | 17,191.32 |
| Carp Carp x goldfish | 8 | 6.00 | 12,873.50 | 9,655.13 |
| hybrid | 1 | 0.75 | 130.91 | 98.18 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 115 | 86.25 | 158.70 | 119.03 |
| Fathead minnow Green sunfish | 3 3 | 2.25 2.25 | 14.36 | 10.77 5.28 |
| Green sunrish | 3 | 2.23 | 7.04 | 5.28 |
| Total for 4/5/91 | 287 | 215.25 | 36,106.27 | 27,079.70 |
| 6/5/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish | 55 | 41.25 | 10,524.78 | |
| Carp Carp x goldfish | 54 | 40.50 | 85,872.90 | 64,404.68 |
| hybrid | 7 | 5.25 | 6,076.50 | 4,557.38 |
| Golden shiner | 1 | 0.75 | 9.45 | 7.09 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 38 | 28.50 | 188.47 | 141.35 |
| Black bullhead Largemouth bass | 1. 1 | 0.75 0.75 | 296.50 43.00 | 222.38 32.25 |
| Dargemoden Dass | 1 | 0.75 | 45.00 | 32.23 |
| Total for 6/5/91 | 157 | 117.75 | 103,011.60 | 77,258.70 |
| 8/26/91 Sample | | | _ | |
| Alewife | 1 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.68 |
| Gizzard shad | 31 | 26.57 | 995.68 | 853.44 |
| Goldfish | 86 | 73.71 | | 12,276.88 |
| Carp | 134 | 114.86 | 38, /13./9 | 33,183.25 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-8 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 8 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Number Total Catch | of Fish Per 30 Minutes | Weight Total Catch | (grams) Per 30 Minutes |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 8/26/91 Sample | | | | |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid Golden shiner Bluntnose minnow Fathead minnow Black bullhead Pumpkinseed Bluegill Largemouth bass Black crappie | 5 1 65 3 1 2 1 8 | 4.29 0.86 55.71 2.57 0.86 1.71 0.86 6.86 0.86 | 2,237.70 18.86 143.48 5.91 2.18 63.00 2.65 803.28 216.00 | 1,918.03 16.17 122.98 5.07 1.87 54.00 2.27 688.53 185.14 |
| Total for 8/26/91 | 339 | 290.57 | 57,526.35 | 49,308.30 |
| 10/28/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp Spottail shiner Bluntnose minnow Fathead minnow Pumpkinseed Bluegill | 1 39 1 18 217 4 1 | 1.00 39.00 1.00 18.00 217.00 4.00 1.00 | 5.95 7,436.00 1,280.00 27.08 271.82 8.22 3.00 2.31 | 5.95 7,436.00 1,280.00 27.08 271.82 8.22 3.00 2.31 |
| Total for 10/28/91 | 282 | 282.00 | 9,034.38 | 9,034.38 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AI-9

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 9
AT HARLEM AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL
DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Total | | Total | (grams) Per 30 |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 4/8/91 Sample | | | | |
| Brown trout Goldfish Carp Bluntnose minnow Pumpkinseed | 1 43 18 34 4 | 0.70 30.00 12.56 23.72 2.79 | 7,855.03 | 16,249.19 37.60 |
| Total for 4/8/91 | 100 | 69.77 | 31,663.14 | 22,090.56 |
| 6/10/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish Carp Carp x goldfish | 10 21 | 10.00 21.00 | | 2,022.57 45,600.00 |
| hybrid Bluntnose minnow | 1 5 | 1.00 5.00 | 565.50 24.18 | 565.50 24.18 |
| Total for 6/10/91 | 37 | 37.00 | 48,212.25 | 48,212.25 |
| 8/21/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish Carp Golden shiner Emerald shiner Bluntnose minnow Fathead minnow Green sunfish | 7 26 14 15 82 12 | 5.68 21.08 11.35 12.16 66.49 9.73 0.81 | 393.46 39,276.94 32.17 68.39 51.04 12.90 8.51 | 31,846.17 26.08 55.45 41.38 |
| Total for 8/21/91 | 157 | 127.30 | 39,843.41 | 32,305.47 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-9 (Continued)

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 9
AT HARLEM AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL
DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | _Number of Fish_ | | Weight (grams) | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| and Fish Species Collected | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | |
| 10/22/91 Sample | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 6 | 6.00 | 153.09 | 153.09 | |
| Goldfish | 2 | 2.00 | 158.00 | 158.00 | |
| Carp | 5 | 5.00 | 8,230.00 | 8,230.00 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.85 | |
| Total for 10/22/91 | 14 | 14.00 | 8,541.94 | 8,541.94 | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AI-10

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 10 AT WILLOW SPRINGS ROAD ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Data of Gamala | 37 | as Diab | Wodebt | (amama) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Date of Sample and Fish Species | <u>Number</u> Total | of Fish Per 30 | <u>weight</u> Total | (grams) Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 4/02/01 2 | | | | |
| 4/23/91 Sample | | | | * |
| Central mudminnow | 1 | 0.91 | 20.00 | 18.18 |
| Goldfish | 6 | 5.45 | 953.00 | |
| Carp | 4 | 3.64 | 4,215.70 | |
| Bluntnose minnow Green sunfish | 1 3 | 0.91 2.73 | 3.29 21.38 | 2.99 19.44 |
| Green sunrish | 3 | 2.75 | 21.30 | 19.44 |
| Total for 4/23/91 | 15 | 13.64 | 5,213.37 | 4,739.43 |
| 6/14/91 Sample | | | ř | |
| Gizzard shad | 1 | 1.00 | 102.50 | 102.50 |
| Goldfish | 5 | 5.00 | 223.45 | |
| Carp | 11 | 11.00 | 13,793.00 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | • | · |
| hybrid | 2 | 2.00 | 733.03 | 733.03 |
| Bluntnose minnow Green sunfish | 18 1 | 18.00 | 44.94 | 44.94 |
| Green Sunrish | · L | 1.00 | 11.50 | 11.50 |
| Total for 6/14/91 | 38 | 38.00 | 14,908.42 | 14,908.42 |
| 8/28/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish | 10 | 10.00 | 145.80 | 145.80 |
| Carp | 7 | 7.00 | 8,881.00 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 1 | 1.00 | 253.00 | 253.00 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 10 | 10.00 | 59.03 | 59.03 |
| | | | | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-10

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 10 AT WILLOW SPRINGS ROAD ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| and Fish Species Collected | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes |
| 8/28/91 Sample | | | | |
| Green sunfish | 1 | 1.00 | 16.72 | 16.72 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1 | 1.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Largemouth bass | 1 | 1.00 | 19.35 | 19.35 |
| Total for 8/28/91 | 31 | 31.00 | 9,382.90 | 9,382.90 |
| <u>11/5/91 Sample</u> | | | | |
| Goldfish | 8 | 8.00 | 179.17 | 179.17 |
| Carp | 1 | 1.00 | 8.15 | 8.15 |
| Spottail shiner | 1 3 | 1.00 | 2.09 | 2.09 |
| Green sunfish | | 3.00 | 46.00 | 46.00 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Largemouth bass | 1 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 1.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 |
| Total for 11/5/91 | 16 | 16.00 | 264.41 | 264.41 |

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 11 AT 16TH STREET, LOCKPORT ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Number Total Catch | of Fish Per 30 Minutes | Weight Total Catch | (grams) Per 30 Minutes |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 4/11/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp Green sunfish Pumpkinseed | 1 1 14 1 3 | 0.79 0.79 11.05 0.79 2.37 | 10.83 9.92 24,918.50 4.09 6.25 | 7.83 19,672.50 3.23 |
| Total for 4/11/91 | 20 | 15.79 | 24,949.59 | 19,697.04 |
| 6/18/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish Carp Golden shiner Emerald shiner Green sunfish Bluegill | 11 21 2 1 1 | 7.33 14.00 1.33 0.67 0.67 | 10.10 | 20,306.67 6.73 3.95 4.03 |
| Total for 6/18/91 | 37 | 24.67 | 32,113.05 | 21,408.70 |
| 8/29/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish Carp Carp x goldfish | 2 14 | 1.43 | • | 11,328.14 |
| hybrid | 1 | 0.71 | 1,369.00 | 977.86 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-11 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 11 AT 16TH STREET, LOCKPORT ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 8/29/91 Sample | | | | |
| Green sunfish | 1 | 0.71 | 14.00 | 10.00 |
| Largemouth bass | . 5 | 3.57 | 65.00 | 46.43 |
| Total for 8/29/91 | 23 | 16.43 | 17,348.29 | 12,391.64 |
| 10/29/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 10 | 8.33 | 343.78 | 286.48 |
| Goldfish | 3 | 2.50 | 1,250.00 | • |
| Carp Carp x goldfish | 6 | 5.00 | 7,658.00 | 6,381.67 |
| hybrid | 1 | 0.83 | 1,550.00 | 1,291.67 |
| Emerald shiner | 2 | 1.67 | 10.77 | 8.98 |
| Largemouth bass | 1 | 0.83 | 19.00 | 15.83 |
| Total for 10/29/91 | 23 | 19.17 | 10,831.55 | 9,026.29 |

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 12 AT 130TH STREET ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 5/1/91 Sample | | | | |
| Alewife | 1 | 0.75 | 60.00 | 45.00 |
| Gizzard shad | 8 | 6.00 | 1,393.71 | |
| Goldfish | 1 | 0.75 | 278.00 | 208.50 |
| Grass carp | 1 | 0.75 | 9,072.00 | |
| Carp | 15 | 11.25 | 52,307.90 | |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 0.75 | 9.49 | 7.12 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 16 | 12.00 | 43.76 | |
| Fathead minnow | 2 | 1.50 | 3.30 | 2.48 |
| White sucker | 1 | 0.75 | 551.00 | |
| Black buffalo | 1 | 0.75 | 5,925.15 | |
| White perch | 15 | 11.25 | 883.00 | |
| Green sunfish | 3 | 2.25 | 46.57 | 34.93 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1 | 0.75 | 43.00 | 32.25 |
| Largemouth bass | . 1 | 0.75 | 392.00 | 294.00 |
| Total for 5/1/91 | 67 | 50.25 | 71,008.88 | 53,256.66 |
| 6/26/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 48 | 36.92 | 4,971.04 | |
| Carp | 2 | 1.54 | 5,185.00 | 3,988.46 |
| Emerald shiner | 3 | 2.31 | 11.44 | 8.80 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1 | 0.77 | 6.50 | 5.00 |
| Quillback | 2 | 1.54 | 1,284.50 | 988.08 |
| Channel catfish | 1 | 0.77 | 880.50 | 677.31 |
| White bass | 1 | 0.77 | 553.00 | 425.38 |
| White perch | 17 | 13.08 | 577.84 | 444.49 |
| Green sunfish | 11 | 8.46 | 116.45 | 89.58 |
| Pumpkinseed | 2 | 1.54 | 110.50 | |
| Bluegill | 7 | 5.38 | 322.00 | 247.69 |
| Largemouth bass | 3 | 2.31 | 1,019.58 | 784.29 |
| Total for 6/26/91 | 98 | 75.38 | 15,038.35 | 11,567.96 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-12 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 12 AT 130TH STREET ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | <u>Number</u> Total | of Fish Per 30 | <u>Weight</u> Total | (grams) Per 30 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 10/3/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 61 | 50.83 | 7,601.38 | 6,334.48 |
| Carp | 1 | 0.83 | 2,490.00 | 2,075.00 |
| Emerald shiner | 1 | 0.83 | 6.12 | 5.10 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 11 | 9.17 | 45.65 | 38.04 |
| White perch | 4 | 3.33 | 208.00 | 173.33 |
| Green sunfish | 4 | 3.33 | 44.00 | 36.67 |
| Pumpkinseed | 12 | 10.00 | 363.00 | 302.50 |
| Bluegill | 18 | 15.00 | 502.86 | 419.05 |
| Smallmouth bass | 1 | 0.83 | 14.00 | 11.67 |
| Largemouth bass | 24 | 20.00 | 2,620.29 | 2,183.58 |
| Green sunfish x | _ | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 0.83 | 28.00 | 23.33 |
| Freshwater drum | 1 | 0.83 | 809.00 | 674.17 |
| Total for 10/3/91 | 139 | 115.83 | 14,732.30 | 12,276.92 |
| | | | | |
| 12/9/91 Sample | | | | |
| Carp | 1 | 0.83 | 4,568.00 | 3,806.67 |
| Golden shiner | ī | 0.83 | 10.34 | 8.62 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 39 | 32.50 | 155.43 | 129.53 |
| Green sunfish | 2 | 1.67 | 17.00 | 14.17 |
| Pumpkinseed | 5 | 4.17 | 68.00 | 56.67 |
| Largemouth bass | 17 | 14.17 | 190.00 | 158.33 |
| | | | | |
| Total for 12/9/91 | 65 | 54.17 | 5,008.77 | 4,173.98 |
| | | | | |

TABLE AI-13

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 13 IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF THE O'BRIEN LOCK AND DAM ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | 1 | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | <u>Weight</u> | (grams) |
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 4/30/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 7 | 7.00 | 1,825.99 | 1,825.99 |
| Goldfish | 4 | 4.00 | 1,234.00 | |
| Carp | 16 | 16.00 | 53,409.45 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | , | , |
| hybrid | 1 | 1.00 | 715.00 | 715.00 |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 1.00 | 8.86 | 8.86 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 44 | 44.00 | 56.93 | 56.93 |
| Fathead minnow | 5 | 5.00 | 5.22 | 5.22 |
| White perch | 1 | 1.00 | 25.49 | 25.49 |
| Green sunfish | 11 | 11.00 | 177.71 | 177.71 |
| Pumpkinseed | 3 | 3.00 | 129.51 | 129.51 |
| Bluegill | 9 | 9.00 | 320.50 | 320.50 |
| Largemouth bass | 4 | 4.00 | 3,208.25 | 3,208.25 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | • |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 1.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 1 | 1.00 | 16.11 | 16.11 |
| Total for 4/30/91 | 108 | 108.00 | 61,218.02 | 61,218.02 |
| 6/24/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 3 | 3.00 | 366.09 | 366.09 |
| Goldfish | 1 | 1.00 | 441.50 | 441.50 |
| Carp | 12 | 12.00 | 17,944.96 | 17,944.96 |
| Golden shiner | 3 | 3.00 | 56.41 | 56.41 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 33 | 33.00 | 82.47 | 82.47 |
| Fathead minnow | 1 | 1.00 | 0.39 | 0.39 |
| White sucker | 1 | 1.00 | 446.00 | 446.00 |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 1.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 |
| Channel catfish | 1 | 1.00 | 999.00 | 999.00 |
| | _ | | | 222.00 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-13 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 13 IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF THE O'BRIEN LOCK AND DAM ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| | Catter | Mindees | | Hindles |
| 6/24/91 Sample | | | | |
| Green sunfish | 64 | 64.00 | 1,224.43 | 1,224.43 |
| Pumpkinseed | 8 | 8.00 | 305.10 | 305.10 |
| Bluegill | 10 | 10.00 | 442.67 | 442.67 |
| Largemouth bass | 25 | 25.00 | 6,554.22 | 6,554.22 |
| Black crappie | 2. | 2.00 | 178.50 | |
| Yellow perch | 1 | 1.00 | 3.07 | 3.07 |
| Total for 6/24/91 | 166 | 166.00 | 29,201.81 | 29,201.81 |
| 10/10/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 83 | 83.00 | 4,495.01 | 4,495.01 |
| Chinook salmon | 1 | 1.00 | 4,110.00 | 4,110.00 |
| Carp | 6 | 6.00 | 10,810.00 | 10,810.00 |
| Golden shiner | 1 | 1.00 | 2.06 | 2.06 |
| Emerald shiner | 87 | 87.00 | 215.72 | 215.72 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 6 | 6.00 | 42.19 | 42.19 |
| Green sunfish | 33 | 33.00 | 330.77 | 330.77 |
| Pumpkinseed | 35 , | 35.00 | 378.37 | 378.37 |
| Bluegill | 52 | 52.00 | 282.42 | 282.42 |
| Largemouth bass | 45 | 45.00 | 1,690.86 | 1,690.86 |
| Green sunfish x | _ | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 3 | 3.00 | 43.79 | 43.79 |
| Total for 10/10/91 | 352 | 352.00 | 22,401.19 | 22,401.19 |
| 12/9/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 8 | 8.00 | 115.26 | 115.26 |
| Goldfish | 1 | 1.00 | 34.28 | 34.28 |
| Carp | 4 | 4.00 | 6,994.00 | 6,994.00 |
| | | | | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-13 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 13 IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF THE O'BRIEN LOCK AND DAM ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | Number of Fish | | (grams) |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---|
| and Fish Species Collected | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes |
| 12/9/91 Sample | | | | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |
| Golden shiner | 2 | 2.00 | 5.64 | 5.64 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 54 | 54.00 | 115.87 | 115.87 |
| White perch | 16 | 16.00 | 661.23 | 661.23 |
| Green sunfish | 15 | 15.00 | 199.00 | 199.00 |
| Pumpkinseed | 3 | 3.00 | 62.51 | 62.51 |
| Bluegill | 39 | 39.00 | 245.70 | 245.70 |
| Largemouth bass | 10 | 10.00 | 79.00 | 79.00 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 3 | 3.00 | 15.89 | 15.89 |
| Total for 12/9/91 | 155 | 155.00 | 8,528.38 | 8,528.38 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AI-14

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 14 AT ROUTE I-94 ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | | of Fish | _ | (grams) | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 | |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes | |
| 4/26/91 Sample | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 8 | 6.49 | 1,140.40 | 924.65 | |
| Goldfish | 19 | 15.41 | 5,336.00 | 4,326.49 | |
| Carp | 4 | 3.24 | 5,286.25 | 4,286.15 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | |
| hybrid | 2 2 | 1.62 | 1,280.50 | 1,038.24 | |
| Golden shiner Emerald shiner | 10 | 1.62 8.11 | 65.29 74.81 | 52.94 60.66 | |
| Spottail shiner | 14 | 11.35 | 145.14 | 117.68 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 7 | 5.68 | 21.81 | 17.68 | |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.81 | 240.00 | 194.59 | |
| White perch | 15 | 12.16 | 873.00 | 707.84 | |
| Green sunfish | 1 | 0.81 | 10.00 | 8.11 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 2 | 1.62 | 52.00 | 42.16 | |
| Bluegill Green sunfish x | 1 . | 0.81 | 9.00 | 7.30 | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 0.81 | 6.04 | 4.90 | |
| pampariiseed iiybrid | ± | 0.81 | 6.04 | 4.90 | |
| Total for 4/26/91 | 87 | 70.54 | 14,540.24 | 11,789.38 | |
| 6/21/91 Sample | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 5 | 3.85 | 404.95 | 311.50 | |
| Goldfish | 13 | 10.00 | 3,282.50 | 2,525.00 | |
| Carp | 43 | 33.08 | 54,025.49 | 41,558.07 | |
| Carp x goldfish | _ | | | | |
| hybrid Golden shiner | 6 | 4.62 | 6,980.00 | 5,369.23 | |
| Emerald shiner | 4 3 | 3.08 2.31 | 94.08 14.88 | 72.37 11.45 | |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 0.77 | 8.36 | 6.43 | |
| Black bullhead | 1 | 0.77 | 161.00 | 123.85 | |
| - - | • | - • • | | | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-14 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 14 AT ROUTE I-94 ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | (grams) | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| and Fish Species | Total | of Fish Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 6/21/91 Sample | | | | |
| White perch | 17 | 13.08 | 687.50 | 528.85 |
| Green sunfish | 1 | 0.77 | 10.00 | 7.69 |
| Largemouth bass | 1 | 0.77 | 225.50 | 173.46 |
| Total for 6/21/91 | 95 | 73.08 | 65,894.26 | 50,687.89 |
| 10/2/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 484 | 484.00 | 11,833.71 | 11,833.71 |
| Goldfish | 2 | 2.00 | 895.00 | |
| Carp | 19 | 19.00 | 26,724.00 | 26,724.00 |
| Carp x goldfish | 2 | 2 00 | 6 010 00 | C 010 00 |
| hybrid Emerald shiner | 3 | 3.00 | 6,210.00 | 6,210.00 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 9 2 | 9.00 2.00 | 33.26 5.86 | 33.26 5.86 |
| White perch | 10 | 10.00 | 573.37 | 573.37 |
| Pumpkinseed | 8 | 8.00 | 278.20 | 278.20 |
| Bluegill | 2 | 2.00 | 20.32 | 20.32 |
| Largemouth bass | 11 | 11.00 | 2,392.40 | |
| Total for 10/2/91 | 550 | 550.00 | 48,966.12 | 48,966.12 |
| 12/11/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 14 | 12.35 | 301.51 | 266.04 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1 | 0.88 | 4.06 | 3.58 |
| White perch | 1 | 0.88 | 12.00 | 10.59 |
| Total for 12/11/91 | 16 | 14.12 | 317.57 | 280.21 |

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 15
AT HALSTED STREET ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER
DURING 1991

| | | C 1 3 | ** ! 1 . | |
|--------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| Date of Sample | | of Fish | | (grams) |
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 Minutes |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | minuces |
| 4/29/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | . 1 | 0.68 | 70.00 | |
| Goldfish | 27 | 18.41 | 6,052.00 | • |
| Carp | 3 | 2.05 | 5,723.10 | 3,902.11: |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 2 | 1.36 | 2,604.65 | |
| Green sunfish | 15 | 10.23 | 158.15 | |
| Bluegill | 2 | 1.36 | 92.00 | 62.73 |
| Green sunfish x | _ | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 0.68 | 46.74 | 31.87 |
| Total for 4/29/91 | 51 | 34.77 | 14,746.64 | 10,054.53 |
| 6/25/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 9 | 6.14 | 1,104.14 | 752.82 |
| Goldfish | 27 | 18.41 | 7,822.50 | |
| Carp | 21 | 14.32 | | 22,889.32 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | · | • |
| hybrid | 5 | 3.41 | 8,302.50 | 5,660.80 |
| Golden shiner | 1 | 0.68 | 13.54 | 9.23 |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 0.68 | 9.74 | 6.64 |
| White perch | 1 | 0.68 | 52.67 | 35.91 |
| Green sunfish | 1 | 0.68 | 10.50 | 7.16 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1 | 0.68 | 31.59 | 21.54 |
| Bluegill | 1 | 0.68 | 45.50 | 31.02 |
| Total for 6/25/91 | 68 | 46.36 | 50,963.68 | 34,747.96 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-15 (Continued)

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 15 AT HALSTED STREET ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|---|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 10/9/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad Grass pickerel Goldfish Carp Golden shiner Emerald shiner Bluntnose minnow White sucker White perch Green sunfish Pumpkinseed Bluegill Largemouth bass | 15 | 10.47 | 172.51 | 120.36 |
| | 1 | 0.70 | 59.00 | 41.16 |
| | 18 | 12.56 | 5,559.02 | 3,878.39 |
| | 19 | 13.26 | 20,830.91 | 14,533.19 |
| | 2 | 1.40 | 16.62 | 11.60 |
| | 6 | 4.19 | 7.91 | 5.52 |
| | 2 | 1.40 | 2.41 | 1.68 |
| | 1 | 0.70 | 252.00 | 175.81 |
| | 2 | 1.40 | 22.50 | 15.70 |
| | 1 | 0.70 | 2.08 | 1.45 |
| | 2 | 1.40 | 7.68 | 5.36 |
| | 4 | 2.79 | 13.07 | 9.12 |
| | 6 | 4.19 | 151.00 | 105.35 |
| Total for 10/9/91 | 79 | 55.12 | 27,096.71 | 18,904.68 |
| 12/10/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp Green sunfish Pumpkinseed Total for 12/10/91 | 9 | 8.18 | 59.91 | 54.46 |
| | 2 | 1.82 | 794.00 | 721.82 |
| | 3 | 2.73 | 4,594.00 | 4,176.36 |
| | 2 | 1.82 | 21.00 | 19.09 |
| | 1 | 0.91 | 2.23 | 2.03 |

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 16
AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL
DURING 1991

| |)) | - C T ! - 1: | 7.7 - 3 2 2 | (amom 5) | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Date of Sample | <u>Number</u> Total | of Fish Per 30 | <u>weight</u> Total | (grams) Per 30 | |
| and Fish Species Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes | |
| COllected | Catti | Minuces | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4/25/91 Sample | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 10 | 8.82 | 859.83 | 758.67 | |
| Goldfish | 12 | 10.59 | 2,486.00 | 2,193.53 | |
| Carp | 4 | 3.53 | 4,758.05 | 4,198.28 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1 | 0.88 | 1,417.50 | | |
| Fathead minnow | 1 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.80 | |
| Green sunfish | 7 | 6.18 | 67.32 | 59.40 | |
| Bluegill | 9 | 7.94 | 320.34 | 282.65 | |
| Black crappie | 2 | 1.76 | 8.41 | 7.42 | |
| Total for 4/25/91 | 46 | 40.59 | 9,918.36 | 8,751.49 | |
| | | | · | • | |
| 6/20/91 Sample | | | | | |
| O7ZO7JI Sample | , | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 1 | 0.97 | 121.00 | 117.10 | |
| Goldfish | 23 | 22.26 | 4,663.40 | | |
| Carp | 11 | 10.65 | 6,511.50 | | |
| Carp x goldfish | | . um | • | • | |
| hybrid | 2 | 1.94 | 1,792.00 | 1,734.19 | |
| Total for 6/20/91 | 37 | 35.81 | 13,087.90 | 12,665.71 | |
| | J, | 55.01 | 13,007.30 | 12,000.71 | |
| 10/1/91 Sample | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 28 | 24.71 | 374.51 | 330.45 | |
| Central mudminnow | 1 | 0.88 | 4.90 | 4.32 | |
| Goldfish | 29 | 25.59 | 8,284.62 | 7,309.96 | |
| | | | • | , | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-16 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 16 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight (grams) | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| and Fish Species Collected | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | |
| 10/1/91 Sample | | | | | |
| Emerald shiner Green sunfish Largemouth bass | 3 1 1 | 2.65 0.88 0.88 | 5.11 0.75 46.00 | 4.51 0.66 40.59 | |
| Total for 10/1/91 | 96 | 84.71 | 24,365.76 | 21,499.20 | |
| 12/11/91 Sample | | | | | |
| Central mudminnow Carp Bluegill | 1 1 3 | 1.00 1.00 3.00 | 4.97 919.00 106.00 | | |
| Total for 12/11/91 | 5 | 5.00 | 1,029.97 | 1,029.97 | |

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 17 AT ROUTE 83 ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| | ,, | | <u>. </u> | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | <u>Number</u> Total Catch | of Fish Per 30 Minutes | <u>Weight</u> Total Catch | (grams) Per 30 Minutes |
| 4/24/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp Bluntnose minnnow Black bullhead Green sunfish Bluegill | 3 4 10 2 1 7 4 | 2.09 2.79 6.98 1.40 0.70 4.88 2.79 | 12.87 102.00 64.27 | 12,454.95 8.98 71.16 44.84 |
| Total for 4/24/91 | 31 | 21.63 | 18,949.11 | 13,220.31 |
| 6/19/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish Carp Green sunfish Bluegill Largemouth bass | 5 14 2 3 1 | 3.57 10.00 1.43 2.14 0.71 | 900.50 17,331.00 10.33 153.79 8.83 | 12,379.29 7.38 |
| Total for 6/19/91 | 25 | 17.86 | 18,404.45 | 13,146.04 |
| 9/30/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp Emerald shiner Green sunfish Pumpkinseed Largemouth bass | 54 4 2 1 3 1 3 | 47.65 3.53 1.76 0.88 2.65 0.88 2.65 | 373.46 765.00 4,310.00 3.25 32.00 8.00 382.00 | 329.52 675.00 3,802.94 2.87 28.24 7.06 337.06 |
| Total for 9/30/91 | 68 | 60.00 | 5,873.71 | 5,182.69 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-17 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 17 AT ROUTE 83 ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | _Number | of Fish | <u>Weight</u> | (grams) |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| and Fish Species Collected | :Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes |
| | | | | |
| 12/2/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 9 | 6.43 | 83.02 | 59.30 |
| Goldfish | 3 | 2.14 | 542.00 | 387.14 |
| Carp | 4 | 2.86 | 290.19 | 207.28 |
| Emerald shiner | 1 | 0.71 | 4.19 | 2.99 |
| Spottail shiner | 1 | 0.71 | 3.27 | 2.34 |
| Green sunfish | 11 | 7.86 | 141.79 | 101.28 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 0.71 | 71.00 | 50.71 |
| Pumpkinseed | 5 | 3.57 | 60.00 | 42.86 |
| Bluegill | 3 | 2.14 | 48.86 | 34.90 |
| Largemouth bass | 1 | 0.71 | 48.00 | 34.29 |
| Total for 12/2/91 | 39 | 27.86 | 1,292.32 | 923.09 |

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | | of Fish | _ | (grams) |
|------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| <u>5/7/91 Sample</u> | | | | |
| Alewife | 1 | 0.94 | 1.86 | 1.74 |
| Rainbow trout | 1 | 0.94 | 853.50 | 800.16 |
| Goldfish | 1 | 0.94 | 335.50 | 314.53 |
| Carp | 11 | 10.31 | 43,149.00 | 40,452.19 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | |
| hybrid | 3 2 | 2.81 | 4,889.00 | |
| Black bullhead | | 1.88 | 344.50 | 322.97 |
| Rock bass | 9 | 8.44 | 569.56 | 533.96 |
| Green sunfish | 26 | 24.38 | 367.22 | 344.27 |
| Pumpkinseed | 2 | 1.88 | 42.00 | 39.38 |
| Bluegill | 3 | 2.81 | 95.69 | 89.71 |
| Largemouth bass | 2 | 1.88 | 910.00 | 853.13 |
| Total for 5/7/91 | 61 | 57.19 | 51,557.83 | 48,335.47 |
| 7/10/91 Sample | | | | |
| Brown trout | 2 | 1.50 | 29.96 | 22.47 |
| Goldfish | 2 | 1.50 | 522.00 | 391.50 |
| Carp | 10 | 7.50 | 13,679.50 | 10,259.63 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | • | • |
| hybrid | 4 | 3.00 | 2,813.50 | 2,110.13 |
| Golden shiner | 1 · | 0.75 | 3.52 | 2.64 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 8 | 6.00 | 44.18 | 33.14 |
| Black bullhead | 2 | 1.50 | 499.50 | 374.63 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1 | 0.75 | 2.29 | 1.72 |
| Rock bass | 22 | 16.50 | 838.88 | 629.16 |
| Green sunfish | 35 | 26.25 | 1,030.25 | 772.69 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1 | 0.75 | 5.50 | 4.13 |
| | | | | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-18 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| and Fish Species Collected | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes | Total Catch | Per 30 Minutes |
| COTTECTED | | | | |
| 7/10/91 Sample | | | | |
| Bluegill | 11 | 8.25 | 281.07 | 210.80 |
| Smallmouth bass Largemouth bass | 2 6 | 1.50 4.50 | 275.14 2,956.50 | 206.36 2,217.38 |
| Total for 7/10/91 | 107 | 80.25 | 22,981.79 | 17,236.34 |
| 9/27/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish | 2 | 1.71 | 509.00 | 436.29 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 113 | 96.86 | 190.60 | 163.37 |
| Fathead minnow Rock bass | 2 57 | 1.71 48.86 | 5.51 | 4.72 2,145.02 |
| Green sunfish | 31 | 26.57 | 2,502.52 508.17 | 435.57 |
| Pumpkinseed | 8 | 6.86 | 136.05 | 116.61 |
| Bluegill | 9 | 7.71 | 27.44 | 23.52 |
| Smallmouth bass | 14 | 12.00 | 108.00 | 92.57 |
| Largemouth bass | 21 | 18.00 | 785.87 | 673.60 |
| Black crappie | 1 | 086 | 153.00 | 131.14 |
| Johnny darter | 1 | 0.86 | 0.60 | 0.51 |
| Total for 9/27/91 | 259 | 222.00 | 4,926.76 | 4,222.94 |
| 11/15/91 Sample | | | | |
| Brown trout | 1 | 0.79 | 37.69 | 29.76 |
| Goldfish | 1 | 0.79 | 136.00 | 107.37 |
| Spottail shiner | 50 | 39.47 | 183.53 | 144.89 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 382 | 301.58 | 759.71 | 599.77 |
| Troutperch | 2 | 1.58 | 4.89 | 3.86 |
| Rock bass Green sunfish | 42 | 33.16 | 526.01 | 415.27 |
| Green sunrish | 25 | 19.74 | 415.00 | 327.63 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-18 (Continued)

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Total | of Fish Per 30 | <u>Weight</u> Total | Per 30 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| | | | | |
| 11/15/91 Sample | | | | |
| Pumpkinseed | 12 | 9.47 | 172.66 | 136.31 |
| Bluegill | 45 | 35.53 | 245.40 | |
| Smallmouth bass | 6 | 4.74 | 55.06 | |
| Largemouth bass | 12 | 9.47 | 561.01 | 442.90 |
| Green sunfish x | | | 77-10- | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1 | 0.79 | 40.00 | 31.58 |
| Johnny darter | 2 | 1.58 | 1.23 | 0.97 |
| Yellow perch | 3 | 2.37 | 34.46 | 27.21 |
| Total for 11/15/91 | 584 | 461.05 | 3,172.65 | 2,504.72 |

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 19
AT THE LOOP ON THE CHICAGO RIVER
DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Number Total Catch | of Fish Per 30 Minutes | Weight Total Catch | (grams) Per 30 Minutes |
|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| 5/13/91 Sample | | | | · |
| Gizzard shad Chinook salmon Goldfish Carp Green sunfish Yellow perch | 1 1 5 22 1 1 | 19.41 0.88 | 17.56 1,441.00 101,393.45 | 15.49 1,271.47 89,464.81 67.94 |
| Total for 5/13/91 | 31 | 27.35 | 103,239.55 | 91,093.72 |
| 7/11/91 Sample | | | | |
| Goldfish Carp Rock bass Green sunfish Largemouth bass | 3 3 1 3 3 | 2.65 2.65 0.88 2.65 2.65 | 113.00 143.00 | 11,783.74 99.71 126.18 |
| Total for 7/11/91 | 13 | 11.47 | 15,024.90 | 13,257.26 |
| 9/26/91 Sample | | | | |
| Carp Bluntnose minnow Rock bass Green sunfish Bluegill Largemouth bass | 14 1 1 3 1 4 | 13.13 0.94 0.94 2.81 0.94 3.75 | 4.30 34.00 54.00 11.00 | 31.88 50.63 10.31 |
| Total for 9/26/91 | 24 | 22.50 | 37,280.30 | 34,950.28 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-19 (Continued):

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 19 AT THE LOOP ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight (grams) | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|----------------|-----------|--|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 | |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes | |
| 11/21/91 Sample | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Alewife | 3 | 2.50 | 12.60 | 10.50 | |
| Gizzard shad | 46 | 38.33 | 2,052.96 | 1,710.80 | |
| Goldfish | 1 | 0.83 | 470.00 | 391.67 | |
| Carp | 39 | 32.50 | 91,790.00 | 76,491.67 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 9 | 7.50 | 41.59 | 34.66 | |
| Green sunfish | 2 | 1.67 | 34.52 | 28.77 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 1 | 0.83 | 24.00 | 20.00 | |
| Bluegill | 8 | 6.67 | 19.79 | 16.49 | |
| Smallmouth bass | 1 | 0.83 | 13.00 | 10.83 | |
| Yellow perch | 7 | 5.83 | 200.16 | | |
| Total for 11/21/91 | 117 | 97.50 | 94,658.62 | 78,882.18 | |

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 20 AT THE JUNCTION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH BRANCHES OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample | Number | of Fish | Weight | (grams) |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| and Fish Species | Total | Per 30 | Total | Per 30 |
| Collected | Catch | Minutes | Catch | Minutes |
| 5/15/91 Sample | | | | |
| Alewife Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp Carp x goldfish | 2 7 8 28 | 2.00 7.00 8.00 28.00 | 106.86 535.11 1,743.87 105,396.03 | • |
| hybrid Emerald shiner Spottail shiner Bluntnose minnow Rock bass | 1 | 1.00 | 265.00 | 265.00 |
| | 2 | 2.00 | 13.77 | 13.77 |
| | 3 | 3.00 | 7.31 | 7.31 |
| | 12 | 12.00 | 71.74 | 71.74 |
| | 1 | 1.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 |
| Green sunfish Pumpkinseed Bluegill Largemouth bass | 5 | 5.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 |
| | 1 | 1.00 | 33.46 | 33.46 |
| | 1 | 1.00 | 9.86 | 9.86 |
| | 1 | 1.00 | 35.94 | 35.94 |
| Total for 5/15/91 7/11/91 Sample | 72 | 72.00 | 108,508.95 | 108,508.95 |
| Goldfish Carp Carp x goldfish | 17 | 17.00 | 3,995.00 | 3,995.00 |
| | 12 | 12.00 | 15,750.00 | 15,750.00 |
| hybrid Bluntnose minnow Rock bass Green sunfish Pumpkinseed Bluegill | 2 | 2.00 | 1,257.20 | 1,257.20 |
| | 16 | 16.00 | 22.18 | 22.18 |
| | 2 | 2.00 | 297.00 | 297.00 |
| | 5 | 5.00 | 137.98 | 137.98 |
| | 1 | 1.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 |
| | 3 | 3.00 | 122.50 | 122.50 |
| Total for 7/11/91 | 58 | 58.00 | 21,623.86 | 21,623.86 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AI-20 (Continued);

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 20 AT THE JUNCTION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH BRANCHES OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Number Total Catch | of Fish Per 30 Minutes | Weight Total Catch | (grams) Per 30 Minutes |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| COTTCCCCC | Cuccii | 111110000 | 000011 | |
| 9/25/91 Sample | | | | |
| Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp Carp x goldfish | 6 6 8 | 6.00 6.00 8.00 | 984.33 1,419.00 16,177.00 | |
| hybrid Bluntnose minnow Green sunfish Bluegill | 2 41 1 5 3 | 2.00 41.00 1.00 5.00 3.00 | 5,680.00 106.25 16.00 165.79 307.79 | 165.79 |
| Largemouth bass | 3 | 3.00 | 307.79 | 307.79 |
| Total for 9/25/91 | 72 | 72.00 | 24,856.16 | 24,856.16 |
| 11/20/91 Sample | | | | |
| Alewife Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp | 24 197 9 17 | 24.00 197.00 9.00 17.00 | 106.66 6,346.62 2,067.35 34,877.00 | 6,346.62 2,067.35 |
| Carp x goldfish hybrid Golden shiner Spottail shiner Bluntnose minnow White perch | 3 1 8 64 3 | 3.00 1.00 8.00 64.00 3.00 | 6,637.00 56.82 15.99 127.94 | 6,637.00 56.82 15.99 127.94 |
| Rock bass Green sunfish Pumpkinseed Orangespotted sunfish | 1 1 2 1 | 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 | 305.72 195.00 18.00 49.00 9.00 | 305.72 195.00 18.00 49.00 9.00 |
| Bluegill Largemouth bass Black crappie Yellow perch | 10 3 1 1 | 10.00 3.00 1.00 | 441.90 455.00 11.00 24.00 | 441.90 455.00 11.00 24.00 |
| Total for 11/20/91 | 346 | 346.00 | | 51,744.00 |

APPENDIX AII

Average, Minimum and Maximum Weight and
Total Length of Fish Collected Per Sample at Stations 1
Through 20 in the Chicago Waterway System
During 1991

TABLE AII-1

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| and Fish Species | Individua | <u>l Fish Weig</u> | • | Total Le | ength (mill | <u>imeters</u> ; |
|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 5/21/91 Sample | | | | | • • | |
| Alewife | 42.36 | 21.23 | 56.34 | 173 | 143 | 188 |
| Gizzard shad | 198.50 | 198.50 | 198.50 | 276 | 276 | 276 |
| Brown trout | 165.50 | 165.50 | 165.50 | 245 | 245 | 245 |
| Rainbow smelt | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| Goldfish | 156.21 | 4.57 | 390.50 | 170 | 62 | 247 |
| Carp | 167.50 | 167.50 | 167.50 | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 189 | 189 | 189 |
| Golden shiner | 0.93 | 0.28 | 11.85 | 43 | 34 | 116 |
| Spottail shiner | 1.01 | 0.23 | 1.53 | 48 | 32 | 57 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.64 | 0.08 | 9.32 | 38 | 22 | 90 |
| Fathead minnow | 0.85 | 0.12 | 4.42 | 43 | 29 | 69 |
| Black bullhead | 108.50 | 108.50 | 108.50 | 195 | 195 | 195 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Green sunfish | 15.96 | 6.78 | 24.50 | 92 | 70 | 107 |
| Bluegill | 38.88 | 14.00 | 74.50 | 125 | 100 | 158 |
| Yellow perch | 4.63 | 3.14 | 6.12 | 77 | 68 | 86 |

AII-2

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-1 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | Individual Fish Weight (grams) | | | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| 7/16/91 Sample | | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 449.00 | 449.00 | 449.00 | 347 | 347 | 347 | |
| Brown trout | 23.40 | 23.40 | 23.40 | 132 | 132 | 132 | |
| Goldfish | 31.07 | 4.38 | 241.50 | 105 | 67 | 212 | |
| Carp | 1,262.50 | 779.00 | 1,746.00 | 408 | 350 | 465 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 531.75 | 389.00 | 674.50 | 299 | 263 | 335 | |
| Golden shiner | 14.56 | 1.94 | 41.66 | 104 | 61 | 153 | |
| Spottail shiner | 2.53 | 1.37 | 3.98 | 68 | 57 | 78 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.59 | 0.45 | 7.45 | 54 | 39 | 86 | |
| Fathead minnow | 1.86 | 0.80 | 3.98 | 56 | 44 | 70 | |
| Green sunfish | 27.36 | 11.00 | 78.00 | 102 | 83 | 151 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 55 | 55 | 55 | |
| Bluegill | 28.37 | 11.00 | 43.00 | 108 | 83 | 124 | |
| Largemouth bass | 5.76 | 5.40 | 6.12 | 77 | 75 | 78 | |

TABLE AII-1 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individual Fish Weight (grams) | | | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 9/23/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 0.68 | 0.16 | 3.33 | 43 | 27 | 78 |
| Gizzard shad | 5.16 | 5.16 | 5.16 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Brown trout | 295.00 | 200.00 | 390.00 | 311 | 284 | 337 |
| Goldfish | 21.39 | 4.05 | 126.62 | 103 | 63 | 188 |
| Carp | 3,210.00 | 3,210.00 | 3,210.00 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 125 | 125 | 125 |
| Golden shiner | 1.08 | 0.18 | 21.10 | 48 | 34 | 122 |
| Spottail shiner | 0.88 | 0.29 | 2.12 | 47 | 33 | 64 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.94 | 0.06 | 7.49 | 42 | 21 | 87 |
| Fathead minnow | 1.69 | 0.30 | 4.08 | 53 | 33 | 72 |
| White sucker | 575.00 | 575.00 | 575.00 | 370 | 370 | 370 |
| Black bullhead | 53.00 | 53.00 | 53.00 | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| Rock bass | 1.50 | 0.31 | 3.20 | 38 | 24 | 53 |
| Green sunfish | 10.46 | 5.51 | 22.00 | . 79 | 66 | 104 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1.44 | 0.65 | 1.98 | 42 | 35 | 47 |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| Bluegill | 5.69 | 0.36 | 15.00 | 59 | 30 | 98 |

AII-4

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-1 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | al Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 11/13/91 Sample | | | | | 2.7 | |
| Alewife | 6.03 | 6.03 | 6.03 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Rainbow trout | 1,890.00 | 1,890.00 | 1,890.00 | 611 | 611 | 611 |
| Brown trout | 184.00 | 184.00 | 184.00 | 287 | 287 | 287 |
| Grass pickerel | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 235 | 235 | 235 |
| Goldfish | 129.76 | 8.81 | 280.00 | 165 | 75 | 223 |
| Carp | 5,370.00 | 5,370.00 | 5,370.00 | 690 | 690 | 690 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,270.00 | 870.00 | 1,670.00 | 400 | 363 | 437 |
| Spottail shiner | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.43 | 0.07 | 7.36 | 34 | 22 | 88 |
| Fathead minnow | 0.71 | 0.29 | 1.65 | 40 | 33 | 54 |
| Rock bass | 1.47 | 1.44 | 1.49 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| Green sunfish | 2.38 | 0.85 | 3.90 | 47 | 35 | 57 |
| Pumpkinseed | 3.78 | 1.55 | 6.00 | 56 | 44 | 67 |
| Bluegill | 15.74 | 2.05 | 32.00 | 91 | 49 | 120 |

TABLE AII-2

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 2 AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 5/22/91 Sample | | | | | | ••• |
| Alewife | 2.76 | 2.76 | 2.76 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Goldfish | 140.21 | 4.24 | 488.00 | 144 | 60 | 265 |
| Carp | 336.41 | 9.95 | 1,603.00 | 168 | 77 | 440 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 513.30 | 4.00 | 1,506.00 | 235 | 60 | 420 |
| Golden shiner | 9.62 | 3.23 | 17.44 | 9.5 | 67 | 119 |
| Spottail shiner | 4.05 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 4.27 | 1.86 | 7.44 | 67 | 53 | 80 |
| Fathead minnow | 4.96 | 1.01 | 11.18 | 66 | 44 | 84 |
| Black bullhead | 135.30 | 13.00 | 180.50 | 192 | 94 | 238 |
| Green sunfish | 25.24 | 1.44 | 84.00 | 89 | 41 | 145 |
| Bluegill | 62.40 | 12.00 | 122.00 | 133 | 91 | 168 |

III-

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-2 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 2 AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weid | ght (grams) | Total Le | ength (mill | imeters) |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 7/17/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 4.72 | 4.72 | 4.72 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Goldfish | 117.90 | 0.15 | 533.50 | 149 | 24 | 277 |
| Carp | 890.04 | 0.56 | 2,461.00 | 346 | 34 | 567 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | • | | | |
| hybrid | 868.63 | 19.13 | 2,257.50 | 323 | 102 | 495 |
| Golden shiner | 10.08 | 0.12 | 48.88 | 82 | 25 | 165 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 3.68 | 3.68 | 3.68 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| Fathead minnow | 0.89 | 0.14 | 3.81 | 36 | 26 | 67 |
| Black bullhead | 138.60 | 86.50 | 202.00 | 207 | 169 | 241 |
| Green sunfish | 26.03 | 13.50 | 54.00 | 106 | 91 | 131 |
| Pumpkinseed | 6.51 | 6.02 | 7.00 | 63 | 60 | 66 |
| Largemouth bass | 223.50 | 223.50 | 223.50 | 255 | 255 | 255 |
| Black crappie | 139.25 | 138.00 | 140.50 | . 207 | 201 | 212 |

TABLE AII-2 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 2 AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | Individual Fish Weight (grams) | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| 9/24/91 Sample | , | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 2.66 | 0.47 | 11.80 | 53 | 31 | 86 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 5.59 | 1.24 | 9.94 | 60 | 42 | 78 | |
| Golden shiner | 0.84 | 0.22 | 2.53 | 46 | 31 | 65 | |
| Spottail shiner | 1.01 | 0.77 | 1.24 | 49 | 44 | 53 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.35 | 0.05 | 4.44 | 33 | 15 | 77 | |
| Fathead minnow | 0.62 | 0.15 | 3.61 | 39 | 26 | 73 | |
| Oriental weatherfish | 10.05 | 5.98 | 14.12 | 104 | 93 | 114 | |
| Rock bass | 1.03 | 0.87 | 1.23 | 36 | 35 | 39 | |
| Green sunfish | 4.08 | 0.48 | 45.00 | 48 | 30 | 144 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 4.82 | 0.57 | 19.00 | 54 | 32 | 100 | |
| Bluegill | 38.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 122 | 122 | 122 | |
| Largemouth bass | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 94 | 94 | 94 | |

TABLE AII-2 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 2 AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 11/14/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 5.15 | 1.66 | 7.52 | 65 | 45 | 76 |
| Golden shiner | 0.85 | 0.54 | 1.13 | 47 | 40 | 52 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.14 | 0.17 | 7.49 | 48 | 28 | 85 |
| Fathead minnow | 0.29 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 35 | 32 | 37 |
| Oriental weatherfish | 7.75 | 7.75 | 7.75 | 103 | 103 | 103 |
| Black bullhead | 152.00 | 47.00 | 257.00 | 204 | 155 | 253 |
| Green sunfish | 8.33 | 1.26 | 31.00 | 74 | 41 | 115 |

3-II

TABLE AII-3

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 3 AT TOUHY AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 5/23/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 25.86 | 4.12 | 47.60 | 138 | 89 | 187 |
| Goldfish | 209.65 | 16.39 | 501.00 | 189 | 95 | 265 |
| Carp | 89.22 | 52.43 | 126.00 | 170 | 153 | 187 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 644.73 | 19.64 | 1,442.00 | 278 | 103 | 435 |
| Golden shiner | 18.97 | 4.36 | 39.06 | 112 | 77 | 144 |
| Fathead minnow | 5.03 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| White sucker | 512.25 | 505.00 | 519.50 | 363 | 357 | 368 |
| Black bullhead | 105.00 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 187 | 187 | 18,7 |
| Green sunfish | 14.48 | 8.15 | 18.80 | 82 | 72 | 89 |
| Bluegill | 56.13 | 21.40 | 81.50 | 134 | 103 | 150 |
| Black crappie | 79.25 | 61.00 | 97.50 | 174 | 162 | 185 |

II-1(

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-3 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 3 AT TOUHY AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | al Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 7/19/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 235.39 | 120.11 | 431.50 | 262 | 212 | 325 |
| Goldfish | 202.00 | 43.50 | 448.00 | 201 | 132 | 268 |
| Carp | 2,887.45 | 43.79 | 9,610.00 | 421 | 133 | 802 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,207.00 | 1,207.00 | 1,207.00 | 415 | 415 | 415 |
| Golden shiner | 20.86 | 12.51 | 34.98 | 123 | 105 | 152 |
| Spottail shiner | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| Black bullhead | 154.00 | 154.00 | 154.00 | 217 | 217 | 217 |
| Green sunfish | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 88 | 88 | 8.8 |
| 9/19/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 54.22 | 45.85 | 62.59 | 164 | 157 | 171 |
| Goldfish | 66.99 | 6.47 | 473.00 | 118 | 71 | 251 |
| Carp | 1,300.00 | 1,030.00 | 1,570.00 | 425 | 402 | 447 |

TABLE AII-3 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 3 AT TOUHY AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 9/19/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Carp x goldfish | • | | | | | |
| hybrid | 13.23 | 13.23 | 13.23 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Golden shiner | 1.46 | 0.48 | 3.03 | 54 | 39 | . 69 |
| Spottail shiner | 1.66 | 0.39 | 6.99 | 56 | 36 | 98 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.77 | 0.16 | 5.18 | 42 | 26 | 78 |
| Fathead minnow | 2.22 | 1.38 | 4.55 | 59 | 52 | 73 |
| Black bullhead | 133.00 | 4.00 | 284.00 | 174 | 65 | 270 |
| Rock bass | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 37 | 37 | 3,7 |
| Green sunfish | 8.24 | 0.65 | 33.00 | 64 | 31 | 1Ì7 |
| Bluegill | 12.05 | 0.96 | 34.00 | 68 | 40 | 122 |
| Largemouth bass | 224.00 | 224.00 | 224.00 | 244 | 244 | 244 |
| Black crappie | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.16 | 41 | 40 | 41 |

II-12

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-3 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 3 AT TOUHY AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | Total Le | ength (mill | imeters) | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 11/18/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 45.35 | 3.41 | 249.22 | 156 | 111 | 288 |
| Golden shiner | 11.47 | 1.23 | 27.16 | 98 | 51 | 142 |
| Spottail shiner | 3.76 | 3.76 | 3.76 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.96 | 0.41 | 2.54 | 46 | 35 | 62 |
| Fathead minnow | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| Black bullhead | 168.00 | 168.00 | 168.00 | 228 | 228 | 228 |
| Bluegill | 118.00 | 118.00 | 118.00 | 176 | 176 | 176 |
| Largemouth bass | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 124 | 124 | 124 |
| Black crappie | 96.00 | 19.00 | 173.00 | 170 | 115 | 224 |

TABLE AII-4

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 4 AT PETERSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 5/24/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Central mudminnow | 12.25 | 8.05 | 15.86 | 92 | 84 | 106 |
| Goldfish | 115.66 | 12.85 | 515.00 | 153 | 85 | 263 |
| Carp | 350.63 | 263.50 | 420.50 | 284 | 246 | 315 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 679.68 | 10.03 | 1,358.00 | 268 | 82 | 410 |
| Golden shiner | 17.36 | 15.68 | 19.04 | 115 | 114 | 115 |
| Spottail shiner | 3.81 | 3.81 | 3.81 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.06 | 0.43 | 2.98 | 46 | 37 | 62 |
| White sucker | 342.75 | 127.50 | 673.50 | 293 | 215 | 379 |
| Black bullhead | 234.00 | 226.00 | 242.00 | 231 | 230 | 232 |
| Green sunfish | 10.96 | 3.52 | 35.50 | 75 | 53 | 112 |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 6.88 | 2.75 | 11.00 | 64 | 49 | 79 |
| Bluegill | 13.41 | 2.12 | 28.00 | 83 | 47 | 116 |
| Black crappie | 63.00 | 63.00 | 63.00 | 164 | 164 | 164 |

TABLE AII-4 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 4 AT PETERSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individu | al Fish Wei | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 7/18/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 257.85 | 165.50 | 405.50 | 276 | 237 | 307 |
| Goldfish | 102.00 | 12.00 | 231.00 | 157 | 95 | 227 |
| Carp | 1,346.50 | 1,346.50 | 1,346.50 | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Golden shiner | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 | 136 | 136 | 136 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| White sucker | 383.00 | 383.00 | 383.00 | 324 | 324 | 324 |
| Black bullhead | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Green sunfish | 7.00 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 74 | 69 | 79 |
| Bluegill | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| 9/20/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 34 | 32 | 35 |
| Goldfish | 15.00 | 13.00 | 17.00 | 95 | 91 | 99 |
| Golden shiner | 7.02 | 1.45 | 21.33 | 76 | 54 | 118 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AII-4 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 4 AT PETERSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 9/20/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Spottail shiner | 1.74 | 0.19 | 4.83 | 56 | 28 | 78 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.67 | 0.06 | 2.16 | 41 | 22 | 60 |
| Fathead minnow | 1.59 | 0.33 | 2.62 | 51 | 32 | 62 |
| Oriental weatherfish | 4.41 | 4.41 | 4.41 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| Black bullhead | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Green sunfish | 10.09 | 0.48 | 35.00 | 71 | 28 | 117 |
| Pumpkinseed | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Bluegill | 2.43 | 1.08 | 4.59 | 52 | 41 | 65 |
| 11/18/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 25.29 | 9.11 | 230.00 | 131 | 93 | 302 |
| Golden shiner | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Spottail shiner | 3.62 | 2.37 | 5.37 | 73 | 67 | 78 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.00 | 0.44 | 1.81 | 46 | 38 | 55 |
| Fathead minnow | 2.16 | 2.16 | 2.16 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Green sunfish | 16.91 | 8.00 | 35.00 | 93 | 71 | 117 |
| Bluegill | 1.01 | 0.42 | 1.72 | 41 | 32 | 49 |

TABLE AII-5

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 5 AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 5/20/91 Sample | | | | | , , | |
| Goldfish | 87.97 | 8.83 | 432.00 | 134 | 76 | 251 |
| Carp | 3,167.50 | 409.00 | 9,733.50 | 473 | 280 | 780 |
| Carp x goldfish | 1) | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,038.83 | 38.00 | 1,939.00 | 329 | 175 | 447 |
| Golden shiner | 19.93 | 19.93 | 19.93 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| White sucker | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Black bullhead | 153.00 | 153.00 | 153.00 | 205 | 205 | 205 |
| Green sunfish | 15.48 | 2.99 | 41.50 | 76 | 47 | 123 |
| Bluegill | 25.09 | 1.53 | 68.50 | 86 | 41 | 142 |
| Green sunfish | | | | | | |
| x bluegill hybrid | 19.22 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| Pumpkinseed | | | | | | |
| x bluegill hybrid | . 29.50 | 29.50 | 29.50 | 113 | 113 | 113 |
| 7/18/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 242.35 | 132.24 | 333.66 | 261 | 219 | 285 |
| Goldfish | 300.49 | 0.27 | 686.50 | 208 | 26 | 302 |

TABLE AII-5 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 5 AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 7/18/91 Sample | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Carp | 819.41 | 11.81 | 1,985.50 | 333 | 83 | 510 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 896.81 | 74.58 | 1,937.50 | 344 | 158 | 495 |
| Golden shiner | 20.82 | 12.73 | 24.85 | 122 | 110 | 130 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 3.91 | 1.63 | 6.18 | 67 | 55 | 79 |
| Green sunfish | 11.89 | 8.03 | 20.00 | 82 | 69 | 95 |
| Bluegill | 59.63 | 9.12 | 185.50 | 122 | 78 | 194 |
| Largemouth bass | 7.67 | 5.72 | 9.04 | 78 | 72 | 83 |
| 9/18/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 57.06 | 57.06 | 57.06 | 172 | 172 | 172 |
| Gizzard shad | 141.29 | 36.46 | 381.00 | 206 | 151 | 312 |
| Goldfish | 38.15 | 1.35 | 550.00 | 103 | 44 | 278 |
| Carp | 437.00 | 4.64 | 2,470.00 | 187 | 65 | 565 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | , | | | |
| hybrid | 109.25 | 5.82 | 850.00 | 121 | 68 | 367 |
| Golden shiner | 4.27 | 0.69 | 59.00 | 70 | 43 | 176 |

TABLE AII-5 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 5 AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximun |
| 9/18/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Spottail shiner | 1.51 | 1.03 | 1.99 | 59 | 52 | 66 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.78 | 0.19 | 3.09 | 43 | 29 | 70 |
| Fathead minnow | 2.54 | 1.78 | 3.29 | 60 | 57 | 63 |
| White sucker | 559.00 | 559.00 | 559.00 | 377 | 377 | 377 |
| Black bullhead | 89.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 | 183 | 183 | 183 |
| Green sunfish | 13.66 | 1.68 | 36.00 | 83 | 43 | 121 |
| Pumpkinseed | 2.95 | 1.66 | 3.63 | 53 | 45 | 56 |
| Bluegill | 28.05 | 1.02 | 137.00 | 84 | 40 | 181 |
| Black crappie Green sunfish | 88.19 | 3.38 | 173.00 | 141 | 65 | 217 |
| x bluegill hybrid | 15.50 | 15.00 | 16.00 | 97 | 95 | 98 |
| 11/19/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 22.78 | 6.68 | 58.44 | 126 | 90 | 171 |
| Goldfish | 282.50 | 22.00 | 587.00 | 207 | 104 | 268 |
| Carp | 603.01 | 42.06 | 1,757.00 | 275 | 129 | 458 |

TABLE AII-5 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 5 AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Individua | l Fish Weig | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 11/19/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 48.00 | 29.00 | 67.00 | 139 | 123 | 154 |
| Golden shiner | 5.59 | 1.47 | 9.71 | 76 | 56 | 96 |
| Emerald shiner | 9.64 | 7.64 | 11.64 | 108 | 100 | 115 |
| Spottail shiner | 2.81 | 2.78 | 2.84 | 67 | 66 | 67 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.54 | 0.49 | 4.13 | 52 | 38 | 73 |
| Fathead minnow | 1.96 | 1.48 | 2.43 | 56 | 50 | 62 |
| Black bullhead | 211.44 | 211.44 | 211.44 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| Green sunfish | 15.49 | 4.37 | 30.00 | 91 | 59 | 121 |
| Pumpkinseed | 9.34 | 9.34 | 9.34 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Bluegill | 1.29 | 0.68 | 1.90 | 43 | 35 | 50 |

TABLE AII-6

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 6 AT GRAND AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 5/16/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 2.79 | 2.79 | 2.79 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Gizzard shad | 52.87 | 14.27 | 115.27 | 165 | 116 | 253 |
| Goldfish | 270.57 | 87.50 | 465.00 | 212 | 145 | 248 |
| Carp | 2,057.89 | 385.50 | 4,954.67 | 437 | 269 | 675 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,112.08 | 802.50 | 1,393.50 | 379 | 336 | 412 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 7.38 | 2.80 | 13.10 | 76 | 62 | 92 |
| Black bullhead | 238.50 | 238.50 | 238.50 | 235 | 235 | 235 |
| Green sunfish | 29.06 | 10.00 | 56.00 | 108 | 72 | 131 |
| Bluegill | 52.75 | 15.00 | 110.00 | 127 | 85 | 168 |
| 7/12/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 7.68 | 6.46 | 8.51 | 87 | 85 | 92 |
| Gizzard shad | 127.88 | 123.96 | 131.79 | 222 | 220 | 223 |
| Goldfish | 440.63 | 317.50 | 544.50 | 243 | 233 | 263 |
| Carp | 1,377.40 | 316.00 | 3,788.50 | 410 | 265 | 575 |

TABLE AII-6 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 6 AT GRAND AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individu | al Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 7/12/91 Sample | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | |
| Carp x goldfish | · | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,138.89 | 436.00 | 2,144.00 | 388 | 267 | 493 |
| Golden shiner | 24.87 | 16.65 | 42.06 | 126 | 117 | 145 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 4.26 | 2.51 | 5.78 | 71 | 62 | 77 |
| Green sunfish | 26.00 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 107 | 107 | 107 |
| Bluegill | 46.10 | 13.00 | 86.50 | 125 | 88 | 150 |
| 9/16/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 61.40 | 26.34 | 125.07 | 171 | 132 | 230 |
| Goldfish | 362.67 | 123.00 | 660.00 | 230 | 173 | 286 |
| Carp | 1,433.61 | 466.00 | 3,270.00 | 435 | 304 | 610 |
| Carp x goldfish | · | | · | | | |
| hybrid | 2,078.00 | 1,440.00 | 4,120.00 | 450 | 388 | 565 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.13 | 0.76 | 1.36 | 50 | 43 | 53 |
| Green sunfish | 10.07 | 10.07 | 10.07 | 84 | 84 | 84 |

TABLE AII-6 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 6 AT GRAND AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individual Fish Weight (grams) | | | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 9/16/91 Sample | | | | | • | |
| Pumpkinseed | 44.00 | 42.00 | 46.00 | 128 | 125 | 131 |
| Bluegill | 26.30 | 7.91 | 48.00 | 106 | 76 | 134 |
| Largemouth bass | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 11/12/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 102 | 102 | 102 |
| Carp | 2,052.50 | 1,180.00 | 3,130.00 | 477 | 408 | 535 |
| Green sunfish | 22.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 103 | 103 | 103 |

TABLE AII-7

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 7 AT DAMEN AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Collected | Average | Minimum | ight (grams) Maximum | Average | ength (mill Minimum | Maximum |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| | | 11±11±IIIQIII | Haximam | nverage | HIHIMAM | |
| 4/10/91 Sample | | | | | <u>.</u> . | • |
| Gizzard shad | 8.10 | 6.53 | 9.90 | 98 | 92 | 104 |
| Rainbow smelt | 5.51 | 5.51 | 5.51 | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| Goldfish | 236.88 | 19.50 | 516.50 | 207 | 105 | 267 |
| Carp | 545.33 | 167.50 | 805.00 | 309 | 210 | 372 |
| Golden shiner | 4.26 | 1.17 | 6.35 | 73 | 54 | 87 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Threespine stickleback | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Green sunfish | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| Pumpkinseed | 3.11 | 1.61 | 4.60 | 56 | 49 | 63 |
| Largemouth bass | 12.37 | 6.89 | 28.00 | 95 | 78 | 130 |
| 6/7/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 227.09 | 39.00 | 827.00 | 201 | 127 | 298 |
| Carp | 1,388.77 | 48.92 | 10,235.50 | 392 | 140 | 823 |
| Carp x goldfish | - | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,168.00 | 300.50 | 1,628.50 | 376 | 243 | 455 |

TABLE AII-7 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 7 AT DAMEN AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 6/7/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Golden shiner | 20.52 | 6.79 | 33.90 | 119 | 89 | 142 |
| Green sunfish | 27.08 | 27.08 | 27.08 | 102 | 102 | 102 |
| Pumpkinseed | 6.56 | 6.56 | 6.56 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| Bluegill | 1.20 | 1.05 | 1.34 | 43 | 40 | 45 |
| Largemouth bass | 7.69 | 7.69 | 7.69 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| 8/27/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 309.17 | 125.00 | 588.00 | 224 | 170 | 280 |
| Carp | 1,351.77 | 14.58 | 9,420.00 | 381 | 92 | 795 |
| Golden shiner | 8.39 | 1.59 | 44.69 | 81 | 55 | 148 |
| Emerald shiner | 7.58 | 7.58 | 7.58 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.27 | 0.34 | 3.88 | 59 | 35 | 73 |
| Fathead minnow | 3.30 | 2.47 | 4.13 | 67 | 63 | 70 |
| Pumpkinseed | 20.50 | 18.00 | 23.00 | 101 | 96 | 105 |
| Bluegill | 1.40 | 0.92 | 1.90 | 43 | 38 | 48 |
| Largemouth bass | 103.17 | 3.61 | 375.00 | 150 | 65 | 277 |

TABLE AII-7 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 7 AT DAMEN AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Individua | l Fish Weig | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 10/21/91 Sample | | | | | - * | |
| Gizzard shad | 48.95 | 11.07 | 170.00 | 156 | 104 | 238 |
| Goldfish | 236.81 | 30.00 | 481.00 | 203 | 117 | 265 |
| Carp | 2,182.20 | 158.00 | 5,020.00 | 471 | 210 | 662 |
| Golden shiner | 12.77 | 0.87 | 41.55 | 87 | 47 | 157 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.15 | 0.39 | 3.13 | 50 | 37 | 68 |
| Green sunfish | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| Bluegill | 1.52 | 1.20 | 1.83 | 47 | 46 | 49 |
| Largemouth bass | 81.37 | 3.00 | 339.00 | 155 | 73 | 267 |

11-2:

TABLE AII-8

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 8 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 4/5/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 146.00 | 19.20 | 467.00 | 178 | 104 | 265 |
| Carp | 1,609.19 | 176.50 | 4,427.50 | 432 | 215 | 630 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 130.91 | 130.91 | 130.91 | 185 | 185 | 185 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.38 | 0.14 | 8.37 | 48 | 28 | 85 |
| Fathead minnow | 4.79 | 3.10 | 6.00 | 71 | 64 | 80 |
| Green sunfish | 2.35 | 1.55 | 3.23 | 52 | 44 | 58 |
| 6/5/91 Sample | | | | | | ٠, |
| Goldfish | 191.36 | 36.97 | 442.50 | 198 | 127 | 282 |
| Carp | 1,590.24 | 28.40 | 11,884.00 | 416 | 113 | 803 |
| Carp x goldfish | • • • | | , | | | |
| hybrid | 868.07 | 497.50 | 1,343.50 | 338 | 280 | 395 |
| Golden shiner | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 4.96 | 0.56 | 9.05 | 74 | 42 | 91 |
| Black bullhead | 296.50 | 296.50 | 296.50 | 260 | 260 | 260 |
| Largemouth bass | 43.00 | 43.00 | 43.00 | 143 | 143 | 143 |

TABLE AII-8 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 8 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Individua | l Fish Weig | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 8/26/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Gizzard shad | 32.12 | 11.32 | 66.91 | 138 | 100 | 173 |
| Goldfish | 166.55 | 0.19 | 770.00 | 176 | 25 | 312 |
| Carp | 288.91 | 2.71 | 4,690.00 | 171 | 56 | 652 |
| Carp x goldfish | • | | | | | |
| hybrid | 447.54 | 4.68 | 1,460.00 | 238 | 66 | 446 |
| Golden shiner | 18.86 | 18.86 | 18.86 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.21 | 0.19 | 7.83 | 58 | 30 | 90 |
| Fathead minnow | 1.97 | 0.66 | 4.44 | 53 | 43 | 73 |
| Black bullhead | 2.18 | 2.18 | 2.18 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Pumpkinseed | 31.50 | 30.00 | 33.00 | 112 | 107 | 117 |
| Bluegill | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Largemouth bass | 100.41 | 33.00 | 137.00 | 186 | 136 | 207 |
| Black crappie | 216.00 | 216.00 | 216.00 | 231 | 231 | 231 |

TABLE AII-8 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 8 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | al Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total Le | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|--|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| 10/28/91 Sample | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> | | | |
| - | 25 52 | 0 15 | 46.75 | 105 | 0.0 | 1.60 | |
| Gizzard shad | 25.52 79.00 | 8.15 10.00 | 46.75 148.00 | 125 134 | 86 85 | 160 182 | |
| Goldfish | 1,280.00 | 1,280.00 | 1,280.00 | 427 | 427 | 427 | |
| Carp Spottail shiner | 1,280.00 | 0.60 | 2.92 | 55 | 45 | 69 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.25 | 0.24 | 5.37 | 50 | 33 | 80 | |
| Fathead minnow | 2.06 | 1.52 | 2.73 | 56 | 52 | 60 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 49 | 49 | 49 | |
| Bluegill | 2.31 | 2.31 | 2.31 | 54 | 54 | 54 | |

TABLE AII-9

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 9 AT HARLEM AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| and Fish Species | <u>Individua</u> | l Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 4/8/91 Sample | | | | | ., | |
| Brown trout | 454.00 | 454.00 | 454.00 | 336 | 336 | 336 |
| Goldfish | 182.68 | 16.03 | 508.50 | 188 | 90 | 282 |
| Carp | 1,293.92 | 220.00 | 3,518.00 | 398 | 225 | 622 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.59 | 0.24 | 4.53 | 50 | 30 | 71 |
| Pumpkinseed | 2.43 | 2.09 | 2.96 | 53 | 52 | 55 |
| 6/10/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 202.26 | 35.97 | 471.00 | 190 | 111 | 264 |
| Carp | 2,171.43 | 386.00 | 6,291.00 | 458 | 270 | 670 |
| Carp x goldfish | • | | | | | |
| hybrid | 565.50 | 565.50 | 565.50 | 307 | 307 | 307 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 4.84 | 1.07 | 9.38 | 70 | 47 | 92 |
| 8/28/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 56.21 | 28.44 | 111.00 | 130 | 108 | 161 |
| Carp | 1,510.65 | 2.47 | 6,062.00 | 391 | 54 | 708 |

II-30

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-9 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 9 AT HARLEM AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Individua | l Fish Weig | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 8/28/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Golden shiner | 2.30 | 1.38 | 3.80 | 63 | 53 | 74 |
| Emerald shiner | 4.56 | 3.07 | 6.22 | 84 | 74 | 92 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.62 | 0.10 | 7.40 | 40 | 27 | 85 |
| Fathead minnow | 1.08 | 0.50 | 2.32 | 46 | 38 | 58 |
| Green sunfish | 8.51 | 8.51 | 8.51 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| 10/22/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 25.52 | 8.15 | 46.75 | 125 | 86 | 160 |
| Goldfish | 79.00 | 10.00 | 148.00 | 134 | 85 | 182 |
| Carp | 1,646.00 | 770.00 | 2,610.00 | 447 | 358 | 525 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 47 | 47 | 47 |

TABLE AII-10

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 10 AT WILLOW SPRINGS ROAD ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|--|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 4/23/91 Sample | | | | | | •• |
| Central mudminnow Goldfish Carp Bluntnose minnow Green sunfish | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| | 158.83 | 53.00 | 356.00 | 180 | 133 | 247 |
| | 1,053.93 | 480.00 | 2,608.20 | 382 | 315 | 515 |
| | 3.29 | 3.29 | 3.29 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| | 7.13 | 6.51 | 7.87 | 70 | 66 | 74 |
| 6/14/91 Sample Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp Carp x goldfish | 102.50 | 102.50 | 102.50 | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| | 44.69 | 6.74 | 116.50 | 119 | 78 | 164 |
| | 1,253.91 | 236.50 | 3,373.50 | 406 | 255 | 580 |
| hybrid | 366.52 | 20.53 | 712.50 | 224 | 102 | 346 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.50 | 1.10 | 7.38 | 61 | 52 | 83 |
| Green sunfish | 11.50 | 11.50 | 11.50 | 90 | 90 | 90 |

TABLE AII-10 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 10 AT WILLOW SPRINGS ROAD ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 8/28/91 Sample | | | | | • . | ٠. |
| Goldfish | 14.58 | 3.07 | 64.00 | 86 | 57 | 165 |
| Carp | 1,268.71 | 800.00 | 2,270.00 | 422 | 380 | 520 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 253.00 | 253.00 | 253.00 | 235 | 235 | 235 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 5 [.] .90 | 2.34 | 7.58 | 81 | 62 | 88 |
| Green sunfish | 16.72 | 16.72 | 16.72 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Pumpkinseed | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| Largemouth bass | 19.35 | 19.35 | 19.35 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 11/5/91 Sample | | | | | | `, |
| Goldfish | 22.40 | 2.09 | 99.00 | 92 | 50 | 171 |
| Carp | 8.15 | 8.15 | 8.15 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Spottail shiner | 2.09 | 2.09 | 2.09 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| Green sunfish | 15.33 | 11.00 | 21.00 | 94 | 80 | 110 |
| Pumpkinseed | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Largemouth bass Green sunfish | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 80 | 80 - | 80 |
| x pumpkinseed hybrid | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 90 | 90 | 90 |

TABLE AII-11

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 11 AT 16TH STREET, LOCKPORT ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | ght (grams) | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 4/11/91 Sample | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| Gizzard shad Goldfish Carp Green sunfish Pumpkinseed | 10.83 9.92 1,779.89 4.09 2.08 | 10.83 9.92 906.50 4.09 1.06 | 10.83 9.92 3,630.00 4.09 2.70 | 110 93 469 64 50 | 110 93 420 64 43 | 110 93 568 64 54 |
| 6/18/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Goldfish Carp Golden shiner Emerald shiner Green sunfish Bluegill | 146.77 1,450.48 5.05 5.92 6.05 16.48 | 65.50 797.00 3.83 5.92 6.05 16.48 | 276.00 2,895.50 6.27 5.92 6.05 16.48 | 186 444 84 103 69 104 | 156 359 76 103 69 104 | 239 557 91 103 69 104 |

TABLE AII-11 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 11 AT 16TH STREET, LOCKPORT ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individu | al Fish Wei | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 8/29/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 20.45 | 20.39 | 20.51 | 99 | 98 | 100 |
| Carp x goldfish | 1,132.81 | 9.52 | 3,150.00 | 326 | 77 | 5.70 |
| hybrid | 1,369.00 | 1,369.00 | 1,369.00 | 444 | 444 | 444 |
| Green sunfish | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Largemouth bass | 13.00 | 7.00 | 28.00 | 96 | 73 | 126 |
| 10/29/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 34.38 | 8.71 | 118.30 | 142 | 95 | 248 |
| Goldfish | 416.67 | 164.00 | 665.00 | 250 | 190 | 295 |
| Carp | 1,276.33 | 179.00 | 4,030.00 | 365 | 220 | 610 |
| Carp x goldfish | · | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,550.00 | 1,550.00 | 1,550.00 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Emerald shiner | 5.39 | 1.34 | 9.43 | 84 | 58 | 110 |
| Largemouth bass | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 121 | 121 | 121 |

TABLE AII-12

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 12 AT 130TH STREET ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individu | al Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 5/1/91 Sample | | | | | 3. | |
| Alewife | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Gizzard shad | 174.21 | 104.00 | 420.00 | 256 | 218 | 346 |
| Goldfish | 278.00 | 278.00 | 278.00 | 257 | 257 | 257 |
| Grass carp | 9,072.00 | 9,072.00 | 9,072.00 | 870 | 870 | 870 |
| Carp | 3,487.19 | 881.00 | 7,682.85 | 598 | 397 | 735 |
| Spottail shiner | 9.49 | 9.49 | 9.49 | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.74 | 0.45 | 6.40 | 62 | 39 | 81 |
| Fathead minnow | 1.65 | 0.60 | 2.70 | 51 | 40 | 61 |
| White sucker | 551.00 | 551.00 | 551.00 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| Black buffalo | 5,925.15 | 5,925.15 | 5,925.15 | 718 | 718 | 718 |
| White perch | 58.87 | 34.00 | 138.00 | 163 | 138 | 218 |
| Green sunfish | 15.52 | 7.20 | 30.00 | 83 | 69 | 106 |
| Pumpkinseed | 43.00 | 43.00 | 43.00 | 127 | 127 | 127 |
| Largemouth bass | 392.00 | 392.00 | 392.00 | 297 | 297 | 297 |
| 6/26/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 103.56 | 43.81 | 213.63 | 220 | 170 | 284 |

TABLE AII-12 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 12 AT 130TH STREET ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individu | al Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 6/26/91 Sample | | | | | | ., . |
| Carp | 2,592.50 | 1,523.50 | 3,661.50 | 568 | 493 | 642 |
| Emerald shiner | 3.81 | 2.44 | 5.38 | 85 | 73 | 97 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| Quillback | 642.25 | 346.00 | 938.50 | 372 | 323 | 420 |
| Channel catfish | 880.50 | 880.50 | 880.50 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| White bass | 553.00 | 553.00 | 553.00 | 329 | 329 | 329 |
| White perch | 33.99 | 16.68 | 49.22 | 141 | 113 | 160 |
| Green sunfish | 10.59 | 3.79 | 22.50 | 82 | 63 | 104 |
| Pumpkinseed | 55.25 | 53.00 | 57.50 | 133 | 129 | 137 |
| Bluegill | 46.00 | 15.00 | 81.00 | 127 | 98 | 162 |
| Largemouth bass | 339.86 | 0.58 | 524.50 | 232 | 40 | 342 |
| 10/3/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 124.61 | 20.91 | 406.00 | 208 | 123 | 332 |
| Carp | 2,490.00 | 2,490.00 | 2,490.00 | 548 | 548 | 548 |
| Emerald shiner | 6.12 | 6.12 | 6.12 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 4.15 | 1.96 | 5.89 | 73 | 60 | 82 |

AII-3

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-12 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 12 AT 130TH STREET ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individu | al Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 10/3/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| White perch | 52.00 | 30.00 | 64.00 | 158 | 133 | 167 |
| Green sunfish | 11.00 | 7.00 | 16.00 | 85 | 74 | 96 |
| Pumpkinseed | 30.25 | 7.00 | 91.00 | 104 | 70 | 152 |
| Bluegill | 27.94 | 3.00 | 91.00 | 103 | 58 | 172 |
| Smallmouth bass | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Largemouth bass | 109.18 | 3.88 | 892.00 | 137 | 67 | 393 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | • | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 28.00 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Freshwater drum | 809.00 | 809.00 | 809.00 | 388 | 388 | 388 |
| 12/9/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Carp | 4,568.00 | 4,568.00 | 4,568.00 | 655 | 655 | 655 |
| Golden shiner | 10.34 | 10.34 | 10.34 | 104 | 104 | 104 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 3.99 | 0.85 | 6.89 | 71 | 46 | 82 |
| Green sunfish | 8.50 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 77 | 75 | 79 |
| Pumpkinseed | 13.60 | 7.00 | 32.00 | 85 | 70 | 118 |
| Largemouth bass | 11.18 | 4.00 | 43.00 | 96 | 72 | 155 |

TABLE AII-13

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 13 IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF THE O'BRIEN LOCK AND DAM ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 4/30/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 260.86 | 63.99 | 416.00 | 291 | 184 | 336 |
| Goldfish | 308.50 | 205.00 | 492.00 | 240 | 217 | 270 |
| Carp | 3,338.09 | 480.00 | 12,587.40 | 560 | 319 | 865 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 715.00 | 715.00 | 715.00 | 378 | 378 | 378 |
| Spottail shiner | 8.86 | 8.86 | 8.86 | 102 | 102 | 102 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.29 | 0.30 | 3.98 | 51 | 35 | 73 |
| Fathead minnow | 1.04 | 0.98 | 1.12 | 45 | 43 | 47 |
| White perch | 25.49 | 25.49 | 25.49 | 123 | 123 | 123 |
| Green sunfish | 16.16 | 5.12 | 37.00 | 87 | 64 | 115 |
| Pumpkinseed | 43.17 | 32.67 | 52.00 | 125 | 113 | 138 |
| Bluegill | 35.61 | 18.72 | 87.00 | 120 | 100 | 164 |
| Largemouth bass | 802.06 | 362.00 | 1,219.05 | 360 | 287 | 408 |
| Green sunfish x | | | • | | • | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 85.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 155 | 155 | 155 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 16.11 | 16.11 | 16.11 | 91 | 91 | 91 |

TABLE AII-13 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 13 IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF THE O'BRIEN LOCK AND DAM ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 6/24/91 Sample | | | | | • • | |
| Gizzard shad | 122.03 | 66.09 | 157.00 | 225 | 198 | 240 |
| Goldfish | 441.50 | 441.50 | 441.50 | 257 | 257 | 257 |
| Carp | 1,495.41 | 3.66 | 7,334.50 | 353 | 64 | 775 |
| Golden shiner | 18.80 | 0.16 | 34.20 | 105 | 27 | 159 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.50 | 0.92 | 6.04 | 65 | 52 | 87 |
| Fathead minnow | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| White sucker | 446.00 | 446.00 | 446.00 | 342 | 342 | 342 |
| Black bullhead | 157.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Channel catfish | 999.00 | 999.00 | 999.00 | 466 | 466 | 466 |
| Green sunfish | 19.13 | 2.50 | 76.00 | 98 | 68 | 155 |
| Pumpkinseed | 38.14 | 7.32 | 62.00 | 115 | 73 | 144 |
| Bluegill | 44.27 | 15.84 | 90.50 | 130 | 99 | 164 |
| Largemouth bass | 262.17 | 0.42 | 961.00 | 172 | 33 | 382 |
| Black crappie | 89.25 | 29.00 | 149.50 | 181 | 144 | 218 |
| Yellow perch | 3.07 | 3.07 | 3.07 | 78 | 78 🕟 | 78 |

TABLE AII-13 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 13 IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF THE O'BRIEN LOCK AND DAM ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | al Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 10/10/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 54.16 | 12.08 | 261.87 | 159 | 107 | 287 |
| Chinook salmon | 4,110.00 | 4,110.00 | 4,110.00 | 683 | 683 | 683 |
| Carp | 1,801.67 | 1,220.00 | 2,640.00 | 494 | 441 | 578 |
| Golden shiner | 2.06 | 2.06 | 2.06 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| Emerald shiner | 2.48 | 0.71 | 11.49 | 70 | 48 | 114 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 7.03 | 3.91 | 8.19 | 88 | 73 | 95 |
| Green sunfish | 10.02 | 3.39 | 32.00 | 82 | 58 | 118 |
| Pumpkinseed | 10.81 | 3.53 | 36.00 | 79 | 57 | 118 |
| Bluegill | 5.43 | 1.44 | 56.00 | 64 | 47 | 139 |
| Largemouth bass | 37.57 | 3.09 | 1,014.00 | 109 | 64 | 405 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | | * |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 14.60 | 2.95 | 36.00 | 82 | 56 | 125 |
| 12/9/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 14.41 | 5.55 | 23.22 | 116 | 84 | 139 |
| Goldfish | 34.28 | 34.28 | 34.28 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| Carp | 1,748.50 | 650.00 | 4,121.00 | 447 | 346 | 629 |
| Golden shiner | 2.82 | 1.46 | 4.18 | 69 | 55 | 83 |

AII-4

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-13 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 13 IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF THE O'BRIEN LOCK AND DAM ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Individua | l Fish Weig | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 12/9/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.15 | 0.18 | 8.53 | 59 | 31 | 93 |
| White perch | 41.33 | 8.74 | 167.00 | 128 | 82 | 215 |
| Green sunfish | 13.27 | 4.00 | 31.00 | 88 | 62 | 120 |
| Pumpkinseed | 20.84 | 4.51 | 51.00 | 91 | 62 | 135 |
| Bluegill | 6.30 | 0.87 | 97.00 | 62 | 41 | 172 |
| Largemouth bass | 7.90 | 3.00 | 16.00 | 88 | 73 | 115 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | | |
| bluegill hybrid | 5.30 | 3.43 | 7.12 | 64 | 57 | 73 |

TABLE AII-14

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 14 AT ROUTE I-94 ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 4/26/91 Sample | | | | | 3 | |
| Gizzard shad | 142.55 | 21.40 | 232.00 | 241 | 131 | 287 |
| Goldfish | 280.84 | 143.00 | 418.00 | 232 | 190 | 266 |
| Carp | 1,321.56 | 155.00 | 2,891.70 | 398 | 230 | 585 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 640.25 | 430.00 | 850.50 | 341 | 287 | 394 |
| Golden shiner | 32.65 | 20.29 | 45.00 | 137 | 118 | 155 |
| Emerald shiner | 7.48 | 1.23 | 13.89 | 93 | 55 | 119 |
| Spottail shiner | 10.37 | 3.29 | 13.55 | 103 | 73 | 114 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 3.12 | 1.60 | 5.24 | 63 | 54 | 75 |
| Black bullhead | 240.00 | 240.00 | 240.00 | 247 | 247 | 247 |
| White perch | 58.20 | 36.00 | 137.00 | 157 | 140 | 199 |
| Green sunfish | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| Pumpkinseed | 26.00 | 23.00 | 29.00 | 109 | 104 | 114 |
| Bluegill | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 6.04 | 6.04 | 6.04 | 70 | 70 | 70 |

TABLE AII-14 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 14 AT ROUTE I-94 ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 6/21/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 80.99 | 57.12 | 93.87 | 205 | 186 | 215 |
| Goldfish | 252.50 | 177.50 | 335.00 | 231 | 210 | 274 |
| Carp | 1,256.41 | 86.09 | 3,652.00 | 410 | 194 | 643 |
| Carp x goldfish | • | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,163.33 | 921.00 | 1,911.50 | 405 | 323 | 476 |
| Golden shiner | 23.52 | 14.63 | 40.35 | 136 | 117 | 167 |
| Emerald shiner | 4.96 | 3.49 | 7.01 | 94 | 88 | 103 |
| Spottail shiner | 8.36 | 8.36 | 8.36 | 103 | 103 | 103 |
| Black bullhead | 161.00 | 161.00 | 161.00 | 213 | 213 | 213 |
| White perch | 40.44 | 14.28 | 93.67 | 138 | 103 | 185 |
| Green sunfish | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| Largemouth bass | 225.50 | 225.50 | 225.50 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| 10/2/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 24.45 | 4.15 | 392.00 | 121 | 72 · · | 324 |
| Goldfish | 447.50 | 403.00 | 492.00 | 267 | 259 | 275 |
| Carp | 1,406.53 | 547.00 | 2,920.00 | 450 | 325 | 600 |

TABLE AII-14 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 14 AT ROUTE I-94 ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individu | al Fish Wei | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 10/2/01 01- | | | | | | |
| 10/2/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 2,070.00 | 1,150.00 | 3,230.00 | 476 | 421 | 517 |
| Emerald shiner | 3.70 | 1.32 | 8.76 | 76 | 57 | 106 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.93 | 2.30 | 3.56 | 64 | 60 | 68 |
| White perch | 57.34 | 15.37 | 86.00 | 152 | 100 | 175 |
| Pumpkinseed | 34.78 | 10.38 | 64.00 | 110 | 72 | 139 |
| Bluegill | 10.16 | 7.72 | 12.60 | 81 | 75 | 87 |
| Largemouth bass | 217.49 | 5.40 | 856.00 | 197 | 80 | 367 |
| 12/11/91 Sample | | | | | | , ` |
| Gizzard shad | 21.54 | 4.86 | 84.44 | 117 | 72 | 211 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 4.06 | 4.06 | 4.06 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| White perch | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 95 | 95 | 95 |

TABLE AII-15

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 15 AT HALSTED STREET ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individual Fish Weight (grams) | | | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 4/29/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 70.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 | 209 | 209 | 209 |
| Goldfish | 224.15 | 110.00 | 469.00 | 214 | 176 | 253 |
| Carp | 1,907.70 | 450.00 | 3,175.20 | 488 | 312 | 630 |
| Carp x goldfish | • | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,302.33 | 365.00 | 2,239.65 | 408 | 275 | 540 |
| Green sunfish | 10.54 | 3.51 | 26.00 | 79 | . 55 | 105 |
| Bluegill | 46.00 | 32.00 | 60.00 | 136 | 126 | 146 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 46.74 | 46.74 | 46.74 | 123 | 123 | 123 |
| 6/25/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 122.68 | 43.56 | 187.00 | 225 | 173 | 256 |
| Goldfish | 289.72 | 127.00 | 447.00 | 233 | 192 | 265 |
| Carp | 1,598.62 | 167.50 | 3,707.50 | 449 | 215 | 643 |
| Carp x goldfish | ., | | • | | | |
| hybrid | 1,660.50 | 816.00 | 2,664.00 | 477 | 380 | 571 |
| Golden shiner | 13.54 | 13.54 | 13.54 | 118 | 118 | 118 |

TABLE AII-15 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 15 AT HALSTED STREET ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | tht (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 6/25/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Spottail shiner | 9.74 | 9.74 | 9.74 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| White perch | 52.67 | 52.67 | 52.67 | 153 | 153 | 153 |
| Green sunfish | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Pumpkinseed | 31.59 | 31.59 | 31.59 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| Bluegill | 45.50 | 45.50 | 45.50 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| 10/9/91 Sample | | | | | | • • |
| Gizzard shad | 11.50 | 5.34 | 26.69 | 101 | 79 | 143 |
| Grass pickerel | 59.00 | 59.00 | 59.00 | 231 | 231 | 231 |
| Goldfish | 308.83 | 7.02 | 600.00 | 228 | 77 | 288 |
| Carp | 1,096.36 | 21.18 | 4,180.00 | 324 | 106 | 652 |
| Golden shiner | 8.31 | 5.72 | 10.90 | 96 | 87 | 105 |
| Emerald shiner | 1.32 | 0.82 | 2.07 | 58 | 51 | 68 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.21 | 0.95 | 1.46 | 53 | 48 | 57 |
| White sucker | 252.00 | 252.00 | 252.00 | 295 | 295 | 295 |

AII-4

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-15 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 15 AT HALSTED STREET ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species Collected | Individua | l Fish Wei | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 10/9/91 Sample | | | | | •• | 1.1 |
| White perch | 11.25 | 7.06 | 15.44 | 92 | 82 | 101 |
| Green sunfish | 2.08 | 2.08 | 2.08 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Pumpkinseed | 3.84 | 2.70 | 4.98 | 58 | 53 | 62 |
| Bluegill | 3.27 | 1.07 | 5.00 | 58 | 44 | 65 |
| Largemouth bass | 25.17 | 7.00 | 36.00 | 125 | 90 | 145 |
| 12/10/91 Sample | | , | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 6.66 | 4.08 | 11.48 | 87 | 78 | 103 |
| Goldfish | 397.00 | 301.00 | 493.00 | 241 | 232 | 249 |
| Carp | 1,531.33 | 72.00 | 2,777.00 | 410 | 165 | 592 |
| Green sunfish | 10.50 | 6.00 | 15.00 | 87 | 74 | 100 |
| Pumpkinseed | 2.23 | 2.23 | 2.23 | 43 | 43 | 43 |

TABLE AII-16

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 16 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individu | al Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| 4/25/91 Sample | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Gizzard shad | 85.98 | 6.83 | 170.00 | 204 | 93 | 262 | |
| Goldfish | 207.17 | 130.00 | 458.00 | 211 | 190 | 285 | |
| Carp | 1,189.51 | 184.00 | 2,182.95 | 397 | 225 | 525 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,417.50 | 1,417.50 | 1,417.50 | 479 | 479 | 479 | |
| Fathead minnow | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 41 | 41 | 41 | |
| Green sunfish | 9.62 | 3.96 | 26.00 | 72 | 56 | 110 | |
| Bluegill | 35.59 | 1.16 | 81.00 | 114 | 42 | 154 | |
| Black crappie | 4.21 | 3.70 | 4.71 | 69 | 66 | 71 | |
| 6/20/91 Sample | | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 121.00 | 121.00 | 121.00 | 223 | 223 | 223 | |
| Goldfish | 202.76 | 128.00 | 279.00 | 207 | 178 | 240 | |
| Carp | 591.95 | 162.00 | 1,686.50 | 323 | 214 | 506 | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | • | | | | |
| hybrid | 896.00 | 394.50 | 1,397.50 | 385 | 307 | 462 | |

TABLE AII-16 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 16 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| 10/1/91 Sample | | | | | | • | |
| Gizzard shad | 13.38 | 4.20 | 94.57 | 100 | 76 | 210 | |
| Central mudminnow | 4.90 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 75 | 75 | 75 | |
| Goldfish | 285.68 | 26.17 | 596.00 | 225 | 109 | 290 | |
| Carp | 474.24 | 7.07 | 4,340.00 | 218 | 71 | 650 | |
| Emerald shiner | 1.70 | 0.74 | 2.50 | 57 | 45 | 64 | |
| Green sunfish | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 32 | 32 | 32 | |
| Largemouth bass | 46.00 | 46.00 | 46.00 | 155 | 155 | 155 | |
| 12/11/91 Sample | | | | | | . ` | |
| Central mudminnow | 4.97 | 4.97 | 4.97 | 74 | 74 | 74 | |
| Carp | 919.00 | 919.00 | 919.00 | 387 | 387 | 387 | |
| Bluegill | 35.33 | 2.00 | 99.00 | 104 | 72 | 167 | |

1-4×

II-5

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-17

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 17 AT ROUTE 83 ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 4/24/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 10.75 | 5.20 | 21.86 | 102 | 84 | 136 |
| Goldfish | 197.00 | 104.00 | 324.00 | 206 | 173 | 233 |
| Carp | 1,785.21 | 672.00 | 3,033.45 | 484 | 370 | 601 |
| Bluntnose minnnow | 6.44 | 2.58 | 10.29 | 74 | 58 | 89 |
| Black bullhead | 102.00 | 102.00 | 102.00 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| Green sunfish | 9.18 | 4.00 | 20.00 | 75 | 56 | 100 |
| Bluegill | 24.40 | 4.61 | 50.00 | 106 | 66 | 142 |
| 6/19/91 Sample | | | | | | ٠. |
| Goldfish | 180.10 | 93.00 | 235.50 | 202 | 170 | 223 |
| Carp | 1,237.93 | 310.50 | 3,220.50 | 402 | 274 | 582 |
| Green sunfish | 5.17 | 2.58 | 7.75 | 65 | 54 | 76 |
| Bluegill | 51.26 | 15.63 | 93.00 | 134 | 98 | 162 |
| Largemouth bass | 8.83 | 8.83 | 8.83 | 96 | · 96 | 96 |

TABLE AII-17 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 17 AT ROUTE 83 ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | al Fish Wei | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 9/30/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 6.92 | 3.46 | 30.45 | 88 | 71 | 144 |
| Goldfish | 191.25 | 135.00 | 258.00 | 209 | 193 | 226 |
| Carp | 2,155.00 | 2,110.00 | 2,200.00 | 517 | 514 | 520 |
| Emerald shiner | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Green sunfish | 10.67 | 9.00 | 14.00 | 81 | 72 | 88 |
| Pumpkinseed | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| Largemouth bass | 127.33 | 17.00 | 298.00 | 185 | 111 | 273 |
| 12/2/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 9.22 | 2.01 | 35.00 | 92 | 59 | 153 |
| Goldfish | 180.67 | 112.00 | 292.00 | 192 | 170 | 212 |
| Carp | 72.55 | 14.19 | 208.00 | 144 | 94 | 230 |
| Emerald shiner | 4.19 | 4.19 | 4.19 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| Spottail shiner | 3.27 | 3.27 | 3.27 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Green sunfish | 12.89 | 1.84 | 47.00 | 84 | 50 | 133 |

TABLE AII-17 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 17 AT ROUTE 83 ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | L Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| 12/2/91 Sample | | | | | | | |
| Green sunfish | | | | | | | |
| x pumpkinseed hybrid | 71.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 141 | 141 | 141 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 12.00 | 3.00 | 21.00 | 84 | 56 | 103 | |
| Bluegill | 16.29 | 0.86 | 44.00 | 82 | 42 | 136 | |
| Largemouth bass | 48.00 | 48.00 | 48.00 | 159 | 159 | 159 | |

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| and Fish Species | <u>Individu</u> | al Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 5/7/91 Sample | · | | | | | , , |
| Alewife | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.86 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| Rainbow trout | 853.50 | 853.50 | 853.50 | 468 | 468 | 468 |
| Goldfish | 335.50 | 335.50 | 335.50 | 247 | 247 | 247 |
| Carp | 3,922.64 | 1,272.50 | 8,695.00 | 609 | 453 | 765 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 1,629.67 | 338.00 | 2,561.00 | 402 | 259 | 508 |
| Black bullhead | 172.25 | 169.00 | 175.50 | 228 | 225 | 231 |
| Rock bass | 63.28 | 5.06 | 179.00 | 133 | 60 | 198 |
| Green sunfish | 14.12 | 5.00 | 48.00 | 84 | 63 | 130 |
| Pumpkinseed | 21.00 | 12.50 | 29.50 | 103 | 88 | 118 |
| Bluegill | 31.90 | 3.69 | 79.00 | 104 | 61 | 157 |
| Largemouth bass | 455.00 | 67.00 | 843.00 | 270 | 177 | 363 |
| 7/10/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Brown trout | 14.98 | 12.04 | 17.92 | 113 | 107 | 119 . |
| Goldfish | 261.00 | 241.50 | 280.50 | 218 | 208 | 228 |
| Carp | 1,367.95 | 339.00 | 4,234.50 | 401 | 269 | 677 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AII-18 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | ght (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| 7/10/91 Sample | - | | | | ÷ . | , | |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | • | | | |
| hybrid | 703.38 | 269.50 | 1,205.00 | 343 | 248 | 428 | |
| Golden shiner | 3.52 | 3.52 | 3.52 | .73 | 73 | 73 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 5.52 | 1.87 | 8.83 | 78 | 58 | 95 | |
| Black bullhead | 249.75 | 154.00 | 345.50 | 250 | 224 | 275 | |
| Threespine stickleback | 2.29 | 2.29 | 2.29 | 62 | 62 | 62 | |
| Rock bass | 38.13 | 2.00 | 149.50 | 112 | 57 | 186 | |
| Green sunfish | 29.44 | 10.50 | 110.00 | 104 | 77 | 164 | |
| Pumpkinseed | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 67 | 67 | 67 | |
| Bluegill | 25.55 | 4.91 | 45.60 | 104 | 66 | 137 | |
| Smallmouth bass | 137.57 | 77.14 | 198.00 | 216 | 172 | 260 | |
| Largemouth bass | 492.75 | 179.50 | 747.00 | 313 | 222 | 362 | |
| 9/27/91 Sample | | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 254.50 | 196.00 | 313.00 | 225 | 204 | 245 | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.69 | 0.21 | 8.30 | 54 | 29 | 88 | |
| Fathead minnow | 2.76 | 2.53 | 2.98 | 64 | 60 | 67 | |
| Rock bass | 43.90 | 0.57 | 255.00 | 113 | 30 | 236 | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AII-18 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 9/27/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Green sunfish | 16.39 | 1.17 | 37.00 | 96 | 40 | 126 |
| Pumpkinseed | 17.01 | 2.05 | 33.00 | 91 | 50 | 116 |
| Bluegill | 3.05 | 0.69 | 10.00 | 52 | 37 | 89 |
| Smallmouth bass | 7.71 | 1.00 | 30.00 | 78 | 57 | 124 |
| Largemouth bass | 37.42 | 0.97 | 470.00 | 105 | 42 | 328 |
| Black crappie | 153.00 | 153.00 | 153.00 | 223 | 223 | 223 |
| Johnny darter | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 11/15/91 Sample | | | | | | , |
| Brown trout | 37.69 | 37.69 | 37.69 | 151 | 151 | 151 |
| Goldfish | 136.00 | 136.00 | 136.00 | 195 | 195 | 195 |
| Spottail shiner | 3.67 | 0.57 | 20.34 | 72 | 45 | 129 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.99 | 0.27 | 10.21 | 56 | 34 | 97 |
| Trout-perch | 2.45 | 2.34 | 2.55 | 69 | 68 | 70 |
| Rock bass | 12.52 | 1.03 | 96.00 | 67 | 37 | 183 |
| Green sunfish | 16.60 | 8.00 | 54.00 | 97 | 79 | 140 |
| Pumpkinseed | 14.39 | 1.57 | 54.00 | 81 | 47 | 137 |
| Bluegill | 5.45 | 0.66 | 24.00 | 62 | 36 | 110 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AII-18 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| | | | 1 | | | , , |
| 11/15/91 Sample | | | · | | - · | •.* |
| Smallmouth bass | 9.18 | 3.24 | 20.00 | 85 | 62 | 115 |
| Largemouth bass | 46.75 | 1.10 | 257.00 | 125 | 44 | 253 |
| Green sunfish x | | | | | | |
| pumpkinseed hybrid | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 121 | 121 | 121 |
| Johnny darter | 0.62 | 0.51 | 0.72 | 43 | 42 | 44 |
| Yellow perch | 11.49 | 4.56 | 24.00 | 105 | 80 | 147 |

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 19 AT THE LOOP ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | Individual Fish Weight (grams) | | | | Total Length (millimeters, | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum | | |
| 5/13/91 Sample | | | | | • . | •, | | |
| Gizzard shad | 281.50 | 281.50 | 281.50 | 308 | 308 | 308 | | |
| Chinook salmon | 17.56 | 17.56 | 17.56 | 113 | 113 | 113 | | |
| Goldfish | 288.20 | 135.00 | 374.00 | 210 | 183 | 230 | | |
| Carp | 4,608.79 | 956.00 | 11,471.09 | 608 | 376 | 812 | | |
| Green sunfish | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 147 | 147 | 147 | | |
| Yellow perch | 29.04 | 29.04 | 29.04 | 143 | 143 | 143 | | |
| 7/11/91 Sample | | | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 244.33 | 173.00 | 354.00 | 211 | 201 | 228 | | |
| Carp | 4,451.63 | 636.00 | 10,432.80 | 575 | 346 | 855 | | |
| Rock bass | 113.00 | 113.00 | 113.00 | 175 | 175 | 175 | | |
| Green sunfish | 47.67 | 33.00 | 56.00 | 128 | 112 | 145 | | |
| Largemouth bass | 227.00 | 15.00 | 345.00 | 232 | 105 | 302 | | |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AII-19 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION ...
NUMBER 19 AT THE LOOP ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individual Fish Weight (grams) | | | Total Length (millimeters) | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 9/26/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Carp | 2,653.57 | 530.00 | 7,880.00 | 521 | 333 | 800 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 4.30 | 4.30 | 4.30 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| Rock bass | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Green sunfish | 18.00 | 17.00 | 19.00 | 100 | 98 | 102 |
| Bluegill | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| Largemouth bass | 6.75 | 5.00 | 11.00 | 83 | 75 | 95 |
| 11/21/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 4.20 | 4.05 | 4.48 | 76 | 73 | 81 |
| Gizzard shad | 44.63 | 11.62 | 172.03 | 153 | 109 | 2ŠŽ |
| Goldfish | 470.00 | 470.00 | 470.00 | 277 | 277 | 277 |
| Carp | 2,353.59 | 700.00 | 6,920.00 | 505 | 327 | 706 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 4.62 | 1.09 | 8.72 | 71 | 46 | 88 |
| Green sunfish | 17.26 | 15.16 | 19.36 | 98 | 94 | 102 |
| Pumpkinseed | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Bluegill | 2.47 | 0.84 | 3.33 | 51 | 38 | 57 |
| Smallmouth bass | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| Yellow perch | 28.59 | 18.00 | 44.00 | 144 | 125 | 169 |

TABLE AII-20

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 20 AT THE JUNCTION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH BRANCHES OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 5/15/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 53.43 | 38.55 | 68.31 | 192 | 173 | 211 |
| Gizzard shad | 76.44 | 16.96 | 192.26 | 178 | 116 | 252 |
| Goldfish | 217.98 | 165.00 | 323.87 | 209 | 187 | 228 |
| Carp | 3,764.14 | 527.53 | 10,090.33 | 570 | 310 | 800 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | • | | |
| hybrid | 265.00 | 265.00 | 265.00 | 233 | 233 | 233 |
| Emerald shiner | 6.89 | 4.24 | 9.53 | 90 | 76 | 104 |
| Spottail shiner | 2.44 | 1.31 | 3.06 | 62 | 53 | 68 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 5.98 | 1.34 | 10.49 | 73 | 51 | 88 |
| Rock bass | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 212 | 212 | 212 |
| Green sunfish | 15.00 | 8.75 | 19.99 | 85 | 71 | 96 |
| Pumpkinseed | 33.46 | 33.46 | 33.46 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Bluegill | 9.86 | 9.86 | 9.86 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Largemouth bass | 35.94 | 35.94 | 35.94 | 133 | 133 | 133 |

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO TABLE AII-20 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 20 AT THE JUNCTION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH BRANCHES OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individu | al Fish Wei | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 7/11/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Goldfish | 235.00 | 125.50 | 455.50 | 208 | 172 | 255 |
| Carp | 1,312.50 | 122.50 | 3,167.00 | 398 | 195 | 570 |
| Carp x goldfish | | | | | | |
| hybrid | 628.60 | 350.00 | 907.20 | 291 | 281 | 300 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 1.39 | 0.85 | 2.19 | 55 | 50 | 61 |
| Rock bass | 148.50 | 122.00 | 175.00 | 189 | 173 | 204 |
| Green sunfish | 27.60 | 9.00 | 44.50 | 105 | 75 | 131 |
| Pumpkinseed | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| Bluegill | 40.83 | 24.00 | 49.50 | 125 | 118 | 131 |
| 9/25/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | 164.06 | 26.87 | 376.38 | 226 | 136 | 330 |
| Goldfish | 236.50 | 145.00 | 360.00 | 217 | 177 | 265 |
| Carp | 2,022.13 | 77.00 | 4,390.00 | 473 | 168 | 630 |
| Carp x goldfish | , | | , | | | |
| hybrid | 2,840.00 | 1,430.00 | 4,250.00 | 491 | 391 | 590 |

TABLE AII-20 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 20 AT THE JUNCTION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH BRANCHES OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Wei | Total Length (millimeters) | | | |
|------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 9/25/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.59 | 0.60 | 5.06 | 64 | 42 | 82 |
| Green sunfish | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| Bluegill | 33.16 | 10.79 | 71.00 | 113 | 86 | 150 |
| Largemouth bass | 102.60 | 4.79 | 259.00 | 158 | 72 | 253 |
| 11/20/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Alewife | 4.44 | 2.11 | 9.20 | 80 | 62 | 102 |
| Gizzard shad | 32.22 | 12.92 | 89.26 | 146 | 107 | 197 |
| Goldfish | 229.71 | 76.35 | 371.00 | 213 | 163 | 260 |
| Carp | 2,051.59 | 242.00 | 4,460.00 | 480 | 245 | 711 |
| Carp x goldfish | · | | · | | | |
| hybrid | 2,212.33 | 137.00 | 5,210.00 | 415 | 206 | 653 |
| Golden shiner | 56.82 | 56.82 | 56.82 | 163 | 163 | 163 |
| Spottail shiner | 2.00 | 0.69 | 3.91 | 58 | 45 | 73 |
| Bluntnose minnow | 2.00 | 0.37 | 4.88 | 57 | 37 | 77 |
| White perch | 101.91 | 6.72 | 161.00 | 169 | 78 | 218 |
| Rock bass | 195.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 | 206 | 206 | 206 |

II-6

METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO

TABLE AII-20 (Continued)

AVERAGE, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM WEIGHT AND TOTAL LENGTH OF FISH COLLECTED FROM STATION NUMBER 20 AT THE JUNCTION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH BRANCHES OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| Date of Sample and Fish Species | Individua | l Fish Weig | ht (grams) | Total Le | enath (mill | .imeters) |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| Collected | Average | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Minimum | Maximum |
| 11/20/91 Sample | | | | | | |
| Green sunfish | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| Pumpkinseed | 24.50 | 18.00 | 31.00 | 111 | 104 | 118 |
| Orangespotted sunfish | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Bluegill | 44.19 | 0.69 | 146.00 | 109 | 34 | 187 |
| Largemouth bass | 151.67 | 10.00 | 434.00 | 168 | 93 | 315 |
| Black crappie | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 103 | 103 | 103 |
| Yellow perch | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 142 | 142 | 142 |

APPENDIX AIII

Metrics Used in the Calculation of the Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) for Each Fish Sample at Stations 1 through 20 in the Chicago Waterway System During 1991

TABLE AIII-1

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 1 AT SHERIDAN ROAD ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| Date of Collection | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| IBI Metric | 5/21/91 7 | /16/91 | 9/23/91 3 | 11/13/91 |
| Number Species Per Sample | 15 | 12 | 16 | 13 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 . | 0 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 0.56 | 3.32 | 0.30 | 1.47 |
| Percent Hybrids | 0.09 | 0.47 | 0.05 | 0.98 |
| Percent Diseased | 0.01 | 1.2 | 0.15 | 0.49 |
| Percent Omnivores | 97.67 | 92.89 | 97.84 | 91.67 |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.37 | 1.42 | 0.90 | 0.49 |
| Percent Carnivores | 0.37 | 0.71 | 0.45 | 1.96 |
| Total Abundance | 1072 | 422 | 1989 | 204 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 31 | 37 | 40 | 37 |
| Stream Order | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 3 | . З |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 3 3 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 3 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 34 | 28 | 34 | 34 |

TABLE AIII-2

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 2 AT DEMPSTER STREET ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| ; | Date of Collection | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| IBI Metric | | | 9/24/91 | |
| Number Species Per Sample | 10 | 11 | 11 | 7 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | ı O | 0 | . 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | . 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 4.26 | 7.28 | 4.90 | 37.04 |
| Percent Hybrids | 9.22 | 13.91 | 0.23 | 0.00 |
| Percent Diseased | 3.5 | 2.65 | 0.35 | 3.7 |
| Percent Omnivores | 78.72 | 72.19 | 92.66 | |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.00 |
| Percent Carnivores | 0.00 | 1.99 | 0.47 | 0.00 |
| Total Abundance | 141 | 151 | 858 | 27 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 32 |
| Stream Order | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | . 5 | . 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | . 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 22 | 24 | 32 | 20 |

TABLE AIII-3

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 3 AT TOUHY AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| , | Date of Collection | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------|------|
| IBI Metric | | | 9/19/91 | |
| Number Species Per Sample | 10 | 7 | 13 | 9 |
| Number Sucker Species | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 3.57 | | | |
| Percent Hybrids | 10.71 | | | 0.00 |
| Percent Diseased | 4.8 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 0 |
| Percent Omnivores | 76.19 | | | |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | | | | |
| Percent Carnivores | 2.38 | 0.00 | 1.57 | 3.06 |
| Total Abundance | 84 | 46 | 191 | 98 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 40 | 41 | 50 | 43 |
| Stream Order | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 24 | 20 | 24 | 32 |

TABLE AIII-4

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 4 AT PETERSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH SHORE CHANNEL DURING 1991

| · | Date of Collection | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| IBI Metric | | | 9/20/91 | |
| Number Species Per Sample | 11 | 9 | 11 | 7 |
| Number Sucker Species | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 17.57 | 8.70 | 2.58 | 6.08 |
| Percent Hybrids | 8.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Percent Diseased | 4.1 | 4.3 | 0.64 | 0.55 |
| Percent Omnivores | 50.00 | 78.26 | 70.39 | 88.95 |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 1.35 | 0.00 | 25.32 | 2.76 |
| Percent Carnivores | 1.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Abundance | 74 | 23 | 466 | 181 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 42 | 37 | 41 | 33 |
| Stream Order | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 0 | . 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | ī | 3 | ī |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 24 | 24 | 34 | 26 |

OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 5 AT WILSON AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH

TABLE AIII-5

| | Date of Collection | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| IBI Metric | 5/20/91 | 7/18/91 | 9/18/91 | 11/19/91 |
| Number Species Per Sample | 7 | 8 | 14 | 12 |
| Number Sucker Species | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 35.56 | 12.90 | 9.84 | 11.20 |
| Percent Hybrids | 11.11 | | | 1.60 |
| Percent Diseased | 6.7 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| Percent Omnivores | 40.00 | 56.45 | 71.58 | 80.80 |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.09 | 3.20 |
| Percent Carnivores | 0.00 | 4.84 | 1.09 | |
| Total Abundance | 45 | 62 | 183 | 125 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 44 | 38 | 44 | 37 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 . * | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | . 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 1 | 3 | - 3 | 1 3 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 18 | 20 | 24 | 20 |

TABLE AIII-6

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 6 AT GRAND AVENUE ON THE NORTH BRANCH OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| ; | Date of Collection | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| IBI Metric | | | 9/16/91 | |
| Number Species Per Sample | 8 | 8 | 8 | 3 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 17.02 | 1.96 | | |
| Percent Hybrids | 12.77 | 17.65 | 10.20 | 0.00 |
| Percent Diseased | 6.4 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 0 |
| Percent Omnivores | 59.57 | 70.59 | 75.50 | 83.33 |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Percent Carnivores | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.04 | 0.00 |
| Total Abundance | 47 | 51 | 49 | 6 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 38 | 38 | 39 | 36 |
| Stream Order | 3 | . 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | -3 | . 1 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | • 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | <u> </u> |
| Abundance Metric Factor | ī | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 18 | 20 | 24 | 22 |

TABLE AIII-7

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY
(IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 7 AT DAMEN AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO
SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| ; | Date of Collection | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|---------|
| IBI Metric | 4/10/91 6 | | 8/27/91 1 | 0/21/91 |
| Number Species Per Sample | 10 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | 0 . | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 1.56 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.74 |
| Percent Hybrids | 0.00 | 1.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Percent Diseased | 7.8 | 14.5 | 9.9 | 5.89 |
| Percent Omnivores | 85.93 | 96.58 | 79.21 | 83.09 |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 0.00 |
| Percent Carnivores | 7.81 | 0.43 | 12.87 | 13.97 |
| Total Abundance | 64 | 234 | 101 | 136 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | - 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 5 | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 5 | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 . | . 3 | 1 | 3 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 28 | 24 | 28 | 30 |

TABLE AIII-8

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 8 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| : | Date of Collection | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| IBI Metric | 4/5/91 | | 8/26/91 | |
| Number Species Per Sample | 5 | 6 | 12 | 8 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 0 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Number Intolerant Species | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 1.05 | 0.00 | • | |
| Percent Hybrids | 0.35 | 4.46 | | |
| Percent Diseased | 7.3 | 10.2 | 5 | 2.8 |
| Percent Omnivores | 98.61 | 94.27 | | |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Percent Carnivores | 0.00 | 0.64 | | |
| Total Abundance | 287 | 157 | 339 | 282 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 40 | 30 | 35 | 30 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | - 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1. | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | . 3 | 3 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 20 | 16 | 26 | 26 |

TABLE AIII-9

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY
(IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 9 AT HARLEM AVENUE ON THE CHICAGO
SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| · · | Date of Collection | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| IBI Metric | 4/8/91 | | | 10/22/91 |
| Number Species Per Sample Number Sucker Species Number Sunfish Species | 5 0 1. 0 | 3 0 0 | 7 0 1 0 | 4 0 0 0 |
| Number Darter Species Number Intolerant Species Percent Green Sunfish Percent Hybrids Percent Diseased Percent Omnivores | 1 0.00 0.00 21 95.00 | 0 0.00 2.70 10.8 97.30 | 0 0.64 0.00 5.1 89.81 | 0 0.00 0.00 14.29 100.00 |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids Percent Carnivores Total Abundance Electrofishing Time (Minutes) Stream Order Stream Basin | 0.00 1.00 100 43 3 2 | | | |
| Species Metric Factor Sucker Metric Factor Sunfish Metric Factor Darter Metric Factor Intolerant Metric Factor Green Sunfish Metric Factor Hybrid Metric Factor Disease Metric Factor Omnivore Metric Factor Insectivorus Metric Factor Carnivore Metric Factor Abundance Metric Factor | 1 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 1 3 | 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 | 3 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 22 | 16 | 22 | 20 |

TABLE AIII-10

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 10 AT WILLOW SPRINGS ROAD ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| | Date of Collection | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| IBI Metric | | | 8/28/91 | |
| Number Species Per Sample Number Sucker Species Number Sunfish Species Number Darter Species Number Intolerant Species Percent Green Sunfish Percent Hybrids Percent Diseased Percent Omnivores Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids Percent Carnivores Total Abundance | 5 0 1 0 20.00 0.00 53.3 80.00 0.00 | 5.26 10.5 92.11 0.00 0.00 | 3.23 6.5 87.10 0.00 3.23 | 6.25 12.5 56.25 6.25 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) Stream Order Stream Basin | 15 33 3 2 | 38 30 3 2 | 31 30 3 2 | 30 3 2 |
| Species Metric Factor Sucker Metric Factor Sunfish Metric Factor Darter Metric Factor Intolerant Metric Factor Green Sunfish Metric Factor Hybrid Metric Factor Disease Metric Factor Omnivore Metric Factor Insectivorus Metric Factor Carnivore Metric Factor Abundance Metric Factor | 1 1 1 1 3 5 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 | 1 3 1 1 5 1 1 1 3 1 | 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 5 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 18 | 16 | 20 | 20 |

TABLE AIII-11

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (1BI) FOR STATION NUMBER 11 AT 16TH STREET, LOCKPORT ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DURING 1991

| : | Date of Collection | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|
| IBI Metric | | | 8/29/91 | |
| Number Species Per Sample | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 2 | 2 | . 1 | 0 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 5.00 | 2.70 | 4.35 | 0.00 |
| Percent Hybrids | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.35 | 4.35 |
| Percent Diseased | 10.0 | 29.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| Percent Omnivores | 80.00 | 91.89 | 69.57 | 7 82.61 |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.00 | 2.70 | 0.00 | 8.70 |
| Percent Carnivores | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21.74 | 4.35 |
| Total Abundance | 20 | 37 | 23 | 23 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 38 | 45 | 42 | 36 |
| Stream Order | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 5 | 5 . | 1 | 1 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 20 | 22 | 20 | 18 |

TABLE AIII-12

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 12 AT 130TH STREET ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | D | ata of Co | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| IBI Metric | | | ollection 10/3/91 | |
| Warks One of a Decoder | 2.4 | 10 | 1.7 | |
| Number Species Per Sample | 14 | 12 | 11 | 6 |
| Number Sucker Species | 2 | 1 3 | 0 | 0 2 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 2 0 | 0 | , 3 · 0 | 0 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | - | 1 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | - | 0 | - | _ |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 4.48 | 11.22 | | |
| Percent Hybrids Percent Diseased | 0.00 13.4 | 0.00 2 | 2.16 | |
| Percent Omnivores | 64.18 | 54.08 | | |
| | 1.49 | 3.06 | | |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids Percent Carnivores | 23.88 | 22.45 | | |
| Total Abundance | 23.00 67 | 98 | 139 | 65 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 40 | 39 | 36 | 36 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 3 2 | 2 |
| Stream basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 5 | . 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | ļ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 32 | 28 | 28 | 26 |

TABLE AIII-13

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 13 IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF THE O'BRIEN LOCK AND DAM ON THE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| , | Date of Collection | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------|--------|
| IBI Metric | | | 10/10/91 | |
| Number Species Per Sample | 11. | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 10.19 | 38.55 | 9.38 | 9,68 |
| Percent Hybrids | 2.78 | 0.00 | 0.85 | 1.94 |
| Percent Diseased | 6.5 | 8.4 | 1.99 | |
| Percent Omnivores | 70.37 | 7 31.93 | | |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.93 | 0.00 | 24.72 | 0.00 |
| Percent Carnivores | 4.63 | 3 17.47 | 13.07 | 16.77 |
| Total Abundance | 108 | 166 | 352 | 155 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 3 | 1 3 3 5 | 3 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 3 | 5 3 | 5 | 5 3 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 22 | 32 | 34 | 28 |

TABLE AIII-14

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 14 AT ROUTE I-94 ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | D | ate of Co | ollection | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| IBI Metric | | | | 12/11/91 |
| Number Species Per Sample | 12 | 10 | 9 | 3 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 1.15 | 1.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Percent Hybrids | 3.45 | 6.32 | 0.55 | 0.00 |
| Percent Diseased | 2.3 | 12.6 | 1.09 | 0 . |
| Percent Omnivores | 45.98 | 68.42 | 92.18 | 93.75 |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 27.59 | 4.21 | 1.64 | 0.00 |
| Percent Carnivores | 17.24 | 18.95 | 3.82 | 6.25 |
| Total Abundance | 87 | 95 | 550 | 16 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 37 | 39 | 30 | 34 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | . 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 5 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 28 | 22 | 28 | 28 |

TABLE AIII-15

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 15 AT HALSTED STREET ON THE LITTLE CALUMET RIVER DURING 1991

| | Date of Collection | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| IBI Metric | | | 10/9/91 | |
| Number Species Per Sample Number Sucker Species Number Sunfish Species Number Darter Species Number Intolerant Species Percent Green Sunfish Percent Hybrids Percent Diseased Percent Omnivores Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids Percent Carnivores Total Abundance Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 5 0 2 0 0 29.41 5.88 9.8 60.78 0.00 0.00 | 7.35 20.6 85.29 1.47 | 0.00 11.4 70.89 7.59 | 0.00 11.76 82.35 0.00 |
| Stream Order Stream Basin | 3 2 | 3 2 | 3 2 | 3 2 |
| Species Metric Factor Sucker Metric Factor Sunfish Metric Factor Darter Metric Factor Intolerant Metric Factor Green Sunfish Metric Factor Hybrid Metric Factor Disease Metric Factor Omnivore Metric Factor Insectivorus Metric Factor Carnivore Metric Factor Abundance Metric Factor | 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 3 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 3 | 5 1 5 1 5 5 1 1 1 5 | 1 1 3 1 1 3 5 1 1 1 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 14 | 24 | 32 | 20 |

TABLE AIII-16

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 16 AT CICERO AVENUE ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| , | ח | ate of C | ollection | |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|----------|
| IBI Metric | | | 10/1/91 | 12/11/91 |
| | | | | |
| Number Species Per Sample | 7 | 3 | 7 | 3 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 15.22 | | | 0.00 |
| Percent Hybrids | 2.17 | = : | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Percent Diseased | 6.5 | 27 | 11.5 | 20 |
| Percent Omnivores | 58.70 | | | |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.13 | 0.00 |
| Percent Carnivores | 4.35 | 0.00 | 1.04 | 0.00 |
| Total Abundance | 46 | 37 | 96 | 5 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 34 | 31 | 34 | 30 |
| Stream Order | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 1 | . 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | - 3 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 3 | 1 . | 3 | 1 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 18 | 16 | 22 | 22 |

TABLE AIII-17

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 17 AT ROUTE 83 ON THE CAL-SAG CHANNEL DURING 1991

| ; | D = | to of Co | llection | • |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| IBI Metric | | | 9/30/91 1 | 2/2/91 |
| Number Species Per Sample | 7 | 5 | 7 | 9 |
| Number Species Fel Sample Number Sucker Species | Ó | . 0 | Ó | ó |
| Number Sucker Species Number Sunfish Species | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Number Darter Species | Õ | 0 | 0 | Ō |
| Number Intolerant Species | Ô | Ō | Ö | 0 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 22.58 | 8.00 | 4.41 | 28.21 |
| Percent Hybrids | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.56 |
| Percent Diseased | 6.5 | 24 | 2.9 | 12.8 |
| Percent Omnivores | 61.29 | 76.00 | 88.24 | 41.03 |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.47 | 5.13 |
| Percent Carnivores | 0.00 | 4.00 | 4.41 | 2.56 |
| Total Abundance | 31 | 25 | 68 . | 39 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 43 | 42 | 34 | 42 |
| Stream Order | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 5 | 5. | 5 | 1 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 1 3 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 18 | 22 | 24 | 20 |

TABLE AIII-18

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 18 AT THE INNER HARBOR ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| , | D.a | ate of Co | llection | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|
| IBI Metric | | | 9/27/91 | 11/15/91 |
| Number Species Per Sample | 10 | 13 | 11 | 13 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | . 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Number Intolerant Species | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 42.62 | 32.71 | 11.97 | 4.28 |
| Percent Hybrids | 4.92 | 3.74 | | |
| Percent Diseased | 4.9 | 3.7 | 1.93 | 0.34 |
| Percent Omnivores | 21.31 | 19.63 | | 65.58 |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 8.56 |
| Percent Carnivores | 18.03 | 29.91 | 35.91 | 10.96 |
| Total Abundance | 61 | 107 | 259 | 584 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 32 | 40 | 35 | 38 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | . 3 | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 26 | 30 | 32 | 38 |

TABLE AIII-19

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 19 AT THE LOOP ON THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

| ; | D: | ate of Co | llection | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| IBI Metric | | | 9/26/91 1 | 1/21/91 |
| Number Species Per Sample Number Sucker Species Number Sunfish Species Number Darter Species Number Intolerant Species Percent Green Sunfish Percent Hybrids Percent Diseased Percent Omnivores Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids Percent Carnivores Total Abundance Electrofishing Time (Minutes) Stream Order | 6.45 31 34 3 | 0.00 15.4 46.15 0.00 30.77 13 34 3 | 0.00 20.83 24 32 3 | 10 0 3 0 1 1.71 0.00 5.13 83.76 0.00 6.84 117 36 3 |
| Stream Basin Species Metric Factor Sucker Metric Factor Sunfish Metric Factor Darter Metric Factor Intolerant Metric Factor Green Sunfish Metric Factor Hybrid Metric Factor Disease Metric Factor Omnivore Metric Factor Insectivorus Metric Factor Carnivore Metric Factor Abundance Metric Factor | 2 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 5 | 2 1 1 3 1 1 5 1 1 1 5 | 2 1 1 5 1 1 3 5 1 1 1 5 | 2 3 1 5 1 5 5 1 1 1 5 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 24 | 22 | 26 | 30 |

METRICS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX OF BIOTIC INTEGRITY (IBI) FOR STATION NUMBER 20 AT THE JUNCTION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH BRANCHES OF THE CHICAGO RIVER DURING 1991

TABLE AIII-20

| | n | ato of C | ollection | |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|
| IBI Metric | | | 9/25/91 | |
| Number Species Per Sample | 12 | 7 | 7 | 16 |
| Number Sucker Species | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sunfish Species | 4 | 4 | 2 0 | 6 0 |
| Number Darter Species | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Number Intolerant Species | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent Green Sunfish | 6.94 | | | |
| Percent Hybrids | 1.39 | | | |
| Percent Diseased | 9.7 | 8.6 | | |
| Percent Omnivores | 79.17 | | | |
| Percent Insectivorus Cyprinids | | | | |
| Percent Carnivores | 2.78 | | | |
| Total Abundance | 72 | 58 | 72 | 346 |
| Electrofishing Time (Minutes) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Stream Order | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Stream Basin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Species Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 3 | . 5 |
| Sucker Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sunfish Metric Factor | - 5 | 5 | 3 | . 5 |
| Darter Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intolerant Metric Factor | -1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Green Sunfish Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| Hybrid Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Disease Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Omnivore Metric Factor | 1 | . 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insectivorus Metric Factor | 1 | • 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Carnivore Metric Factor | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Abundance Metric Factor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| IBI (Sum of Metric Factors) | 22 | 22 | 22 | 32 |